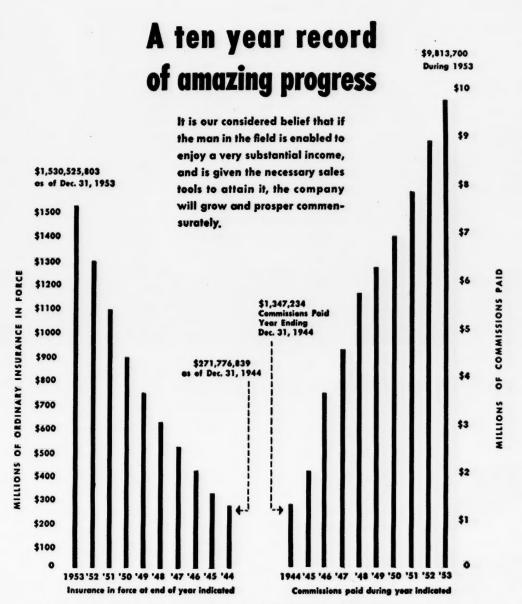
ACCIDENT UNDERWRITERS CONFERENCE

MENATIONAL UNDERWRITER

Life Insurance Edition



An Agent Cannot Long Travel at a Faster Gait than the Company He Represents



The Friendly

FRANKLIN LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

CHAS. E. BECKER, PRESIDENT

SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE SINCE 1884

One of the 15 Oldest Stock Legal Reserve Life Companies in America

Over a Billion Five Hundred Million Dollars of Insurance in Force

FRIDAY, MAY 7, 1954



"Meet the Second Most Important Man in Your Life!"



JOHN ARMSTRONG grinned broadly, but his voice was sincere as he made this startling introduction of the Lincoln National agent to his wife.

"I mean it, honey. Though you never saw Bob Jordan before, he would become the most important man in your life if anything should happen to me. He is my friend and insurance adviser. His broad experience and professional skill are solidly behind the comfort and security of our life insurance program."

The Lincoln National agent in your community has been equally well trained in the Lincoln tradition of thoughtful, human service. And he's ready to help you. Consult him freely about your insurance problems.

ITS NAME INDICATES ITS CHARACTER

THE LINCOLN NATIONAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

FORT WAYNE 1, INDIANA

© 1954

This full-page advertisement is reproduced from the May 1 Saturday Evening Post

THE NATIONAL UNDERWRITER. Life Insurance Edition. Published weekly by the National Underwriter Company, Office of Publication, 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A. 58th year, No. 19, Friday May 7, 1954. \$7 per year (3 years, \$18); Canada, \$8 per year (3 years, \$21); Foreign, \$8.50 per year (3 years, \$22.50). 30 cents per copy. Entered as second class matter June 9, 1990, at the post office at Chicago, Ill., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

Gr

stud; build ity a

duri plan Gua

vers

vers

sion befo period Li sion Woo

offse he s

conv

befo

men

mov

Klen comp pren ary,

prov

it de

with

it po

arres

Th

The NATIONAL UNDERWRITER

The National Weekly Newspaper of Life Insurance

58th Year, No. 19 May 7, 1954

Group Conversions, Settlement Options, Engage Actuaries

To Study Blood Pressure, Build, Mortality Effect and Perhaps Double Indemnity

Society of Actuaries will conduct a study next year of the influence of build and blood pressure upon mortality and may also do one of double indemnity experience by size of policy, V. E. Hennigsen of Northwestern Mutual, secretary of the society, said at the eastern spring meeting in Atlantic City. About 350 attended the two-day session at which Richard C. Guest of Massachusetts Mutual, the president, wielded the gavel.

Safeguards to be placed on the conversion of family income and decreasing term insurance riders to permanent insurance came in for discussion during a general treatment of policy plans and rates. Irving Rosenthal of Guardian Life said the number of such conversions in his company was very low and there was no evidence of adverse mortality. He believes a liberal conversion policy could be adopted.

W. A. Thompson, New York Life, agreed that the number of such conversions is few but said that safeguards used by his company include limitation of the amount to 80% of present commuted value and conversion must be made five years or more before the end of the family income period.

Limitations placed on such conversion by Travelers, according to M. J. Wood, include 75% of present commuted value and conversion before 55. Any increased mortality is perhaps offset by the saving in initial expense, he said. As a guide to the increased mortality that might be expected, his company has investigated mortality on ordinary term conversion. There was a 40% increase in mortality when conversion was made at the end of the conversion period but only a 5% increase when conversion was made before the end of the period.

J. T. Phillips of New York Life commented on his company's action in moving from a high premium insurer to a more medium position. Walter Klem of Equitable Society said that company made a general reduction in premium rates of about 5% in January, this year. The previous general change was made in 1947. Reasons for the change include continuing improved mortality and a higher earned interest rate. Also, expense laws made it desirable to provide the agent with a more realistic first year commission. The lower premiums, combined with a revised dividend scale, made it possible to retain the former margins of safety in the face of rising costs.

There is no indication that the continuing improved mortality will be arrested, George Young of Connecticut General agreed. However, recent (CONTINUED ON PAGE 18)

JUNE 15-18 ARE DATES

Dr. Manion to Speak at MDRT Meeting; Other Details Listed

Dr. Clarence E. Manion, former dean of the Notre Dame University law school who has been prominent politically in the Eisenhower administration will be a guest speaker at the 1954 Million Dollar Round Table meeting in Coronado, Cal., June 15-18.

A distinguished lawyer, Dr. Manion established the Natural Law Institute at Notre Dame in 1947. Because of his speeches and writings on the subject of Americanism, he was awarded a medal by Freedoms Foundation in 1949, and again the following year. He now is acting as a special adviser to the national Americanism commission of the American Legion.

The MDRT program will include a case analysis of an entire estate planning situation, which is being arranged by John Todd, Northwestern Mutual, Chicago. There will be a panel session on basic selling techniques which is being arranged by William T. Earls, Mutual Benefit Life, Cincinnati. Both Messrs. Todd and Earls are past MDRT chairmen.

Another part of the program will be a presentation of various problems involved in pension planning; this is being arranged by New England Mutual, the company of G. Nolan Bearden, Beverly Hills, Cal., current MDRT chairman. The traditional room-hopping program will be continued for the fourth consecutive year.

On the recreational side, there has been arranged a fishing party, golf tournament, tour of the San Diego naval base and a mixed-doubles tennis exhibition with outstanding name players participating.

Full A&H Meet Coverage

This week's issue, beginning on page 25, contains a full report of the annual meeting at New Orleans of Health & Accident Underwriters Conference.

Life Stock Trend Is Still Upward

NEW YORK—All but six of the 19 most actively traded life company stocks showed increases in their prices during April, according to figures compiled by Shelby Cullom Davis & Co., insurance stock and municipal bond specialists. Below are shown the bid and asked prices as of May 5, together with the increase or decrease in the "asked" price since March 31, the latest date for which The NATION-AL UNDERWRITER printed these stock figures.

	Bid	Asked	Changes
Aetna	1211/4	1221/4	111/4
Colonial	80	83	8
Columbian Nat'l	82	84	8
Conn. General	312	316	-2
Continental Assur	153	156	3
Franklin	66	67	-41/2
Great Southern	60	62	6
Gulf Life	231/4	233/4	1/2
Jefferson Std	67	68	1
Kansas City	800	810	30
Life & Casualty	26%	271/2	11/4
Life of Virginia	8814	891/2	51/2
Lincoln National	250	253	-1
Monumental	65	67	5
National L.&A	62	63	0
Northwestern Nat	381/4	39	-11/4
Southland	115	117	-3
Southwestern	99	102	-3
Travelers	1170	1185	-11/4 -3 -3 170

Combs Bans Phone A&H Solicitation

LITTLE ROCK—Effective May 1, A&H companies have been ordered by Commissioner Combs to desist from telephone solicitation. He stated that "any and all companies" violating the order would find their licenses revoked.

In the past months the department has been deluged with complaints from the public of indiscriminate telephone soliciting by a number of A&H offices, and several weeks ago the commissioner in a public statement warned these companies about the practice.

In handing down his order Combs said: "The department is continuing to receive many complaints from citizens of Little Rock, including numbers of sick people, about being called at all times of the day and even late at night. I am convinced that according to the number of complaints received, the department is justified in issuing an order to stop such practice, and I am further convinced that there is a better way to sell insurance than through the practice of indiscriminate telephone solicitation."

LIAMA Panelists Agree Manager Is Key Agency Man

Johnson Elected Chairman at Hot Springs Conference of Combination Companies

The objective of management should be low turnover of men and business and high production per agent and district, Lewis W. S. Chapman, director of company relations of L.I.A.M.A., told the association's combination companies conference at Hot Springs, Va.

panies conference at Hot Springs, Va. "Effective field leadership," the theme of the conference, is the manager's number one job, and he should be more concerned about development of good men than about production totals. There is a fallacy, he remarked, in "averages of staffs" as a measure of management effectiveness.

In some companies, he went on, there seems to be too much dependence on training and explaining, and not enough on observation and supervision from the home office level right down the line. "If a manager has turnover of men and business both at the same time he is really in for a headache."

David F. S. Johnson, vice-president and manager of agencies of Interstate Life & Accident, was elected chairman of the combination companies committee, succeeding Frank B. Maher, vice-president of John Hancock. Mr. Johnson is a member of the association's education and training committee. As reported elsewhere in this issue, new committee members to serve with Mr. Johnson are Rufus E. Fort, Jr., vice-president in charge of field research, planning and training National Life & Accident; Walter H. Saitta, vice-president Peninsular Life, and Fred I. Wunderlick, vice-president and superintendent of agencies Baltimore Life.

Keynote of the conference was sounded by Mr. Maher, who declared the manager is the most important figure in the district organization. Field leadership, however, does not concern the manager alone, but embraces also the agency executive's job with respect to the manager.

Panels then embroidered the theme. "Selecting the Manager" was moderated by William P. Lynch, 2nd vice-president Prudential, and participants were W. W. Hartshorn, superintendent of agencies Metropolitan; Harold F. Boss, vice-president Universal Life & Accident; Wayne E. Phillips, director of agencies of Prudential, and Mr. Wunderlick.

Qualifying the manager by education, medical examination report, age and experience, were discussed. Mr. Phillips said in his company all assistant managers are rated by managers, supervisors and home office staff members and those recommended for further development are put through a regular selection procedure. Mr. Boss (CONTINUED ON PAGE 18)

Late News Bulletins . . .

Studying Life Company Tax Bases

WASHINGTON—The ways and means subcommittee on life company taxation, headed by Rep. Curtis of Missouri, held a series of "seminars" this week to seek information that would be helpful in formulating a permanent basis for the income taxation of life companies. The committee has had two experts assigned to it from the joint committee on internal revenue taxation.

NAIC Head Again Denounces Reinsurance Plan

WASHINGTON—Testifying at the House commerce committee hearing, Commissioner Murphy of North Carolina, president of National Assn. of Insurance Commissioners, took issue with Rep. Dolliver of Iowa and other com-

XUM

NEW ENGLAND MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE

Section 213 Changes Put Management 'on the Spot' to Improve Performance: Hull

amendments to section 213 of the New

York insurance law. making it possible to pay more money to new agents, have put management 'on the spot" to improve its performance all along the manpower line -in selection. training, supervision, persistency and production,

Roger Hull, ex-ecutive vice-president of Mutual of York, told some 200 general agents and managers at the New England management conference here.

Mr. Hull predicted that all companies would increase their expenditures for training. These funds can constitute a very sizable investment for the whole industry, and policyholders have a right to expect a reasonable return on that investment, he said. That can be obtained, he declared, only if management improves its perform-

"If we are going to invest extra money in a new man, management must have complete knowledge of his activities and the time he is devoting to the job," said Mr. Hull. "We have a right to insist on full time effort in return for full time pay, and only the manager or general agent is in a position to know the facts."

Because of the substantial investment which will be made in new manpower in the future, management, more than ever before, "must avoid wishful thinking," he asserted. "You can't afford to base your decision about a new man on hope and you can't afford to kid yourself into thinking a man is going to succeed when all the evidence points to failure. Post-selection at an early date becomes more important than ever before."

Mr. Hull reminded the group also that they had "a very personal interest" in improving performance. seems to me inevitable," he said, "that eventually whatever funds are made available will be distributed in large part to those managers and general agents who demonstrate greatest ability to building successful men."

Commenting on the prospects for new men doing a successful business, Mr. Hull said he had never seen a time when sales records were so numerous or when it was easier to get men established.

"I have little patience with the forecasters of doom who always bemoan and criticize the high turnover among life insurance salesmen," he said. "The turnover is no worse, and probably much better, than among any other group of commission salesmen."

He indicated two important needsto revive "aggressive salesmanship of the old-fashioned variety" and to do a "continuous, aggressive and intelli-gent" job of agency building.

Bearing out the importance of agency building he cited findings from various studies Mutual has conducted in recent years. The company learned that to avoid a reduction in total new

SWAMPSCOTT, MASS.-The 1953 business it would have to obtain at least 141/2 % of its total new business from men in their first two contract vears.

Another projection showed that in an agency with a new business of \$3 million-of which \$1 million was from men in their first two years, \$1 million from agents over 60 years of age, and \$1 million from all other agents—the volume of business would drop to \$1,-360,000 in five years and to \$850,000 in 10 years, if no recruiting were done.

Another projection was made on the basis of an agency in which no agents had been recruited during the past two years and where there were no agents over 60 years of age. This showed that if there is no recruiting, the business of an agency producing \$3 million could be expected to decreased to \$1, 900,000 in five years and to \$1,400,000 in 10 years.

While the amendments to the insurance law did not do all that everyone wanted, they give companies an opportunity to do more for the new man than heretofore possible, Mr. Hull said.

"Whether doing more in the form of compensation will produce better results depends in large measure on management," he said. "If we do not attract better men, if we do not improve selection, if we are unable to improve our ratio of successes to the number of men hired, and if we do not improve the production of the survivors, then whatever new money the companies invest in such plans will be

Life of Ga. Names 4 V-Ps, Retires 5

Life of Georgia has elected four new vice-presidents and two assistant officers. Five veteran vice-presidents were retired.

The new vice-presidents are:

H. Talmage Dobbs, Jr., vice-president and treasurer. He joined the company in 1933, has been treasurer for two years and is a member of the executive committee.

W. Sheffield Owen, agency vicepresident. He has been assistant agency. vice-president since 1951. Before joining the company nine years ago he was at Birmingham, Ala., for Sun Life of Canada and was five years at the home office agency of Protective Life, becoming agency supervisor. He is a

Lon Duckworth, vice-president and general counsel. He has been attorney for Life of Georgia for 12 years. He is widely known for his Kiwanis International work.

Bruce Batho, vice-president and actuary. He has been associate actuary for nine years. He started in life insurance in 1929 with Franklin Life, was with the Illinois insurance department for six years and with Country Life for two years.

The two new assistant officers are Rankin M. Smith, assistant agency vice-president, and Thomas E. Martin, assistant treasurer. Mr. Smith joined the company in 1942 and returned as an agent in Arkansas after army air corps service, then was transferred to the training department Atlanta. For three years he has

office. Mr. Martin, formerly an investment analyst for Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., joined Life of Georgia a year ago. He is an army veteran.

Retiring vice-presidents are:

O. R. Dobbs, Sr., who was treasurer for many years, and has been with the company since 1903. He was for many years an agent and field supervisor before moving to the home office as an officer.

A. L. Coffey Sr., who has been with the company 51 years. He has been in charge of the Florida operations for

many years.

Henry C. Jackson, who has been head of the agency operations for nine years and before that was for 40 years member of the field force.

E. A. Rice, who was with the company for 47 years. A leading member of the agency force for many years, he was elected vice-president in 1948.

S. E. Allison, who has been with the company since 1944. The company's chief actuary, Mr. Allison is widely known in the actuarial field, in which he has been active since 1904.

The chairman, president, executive vice-president, secretary, and the vice-president and treasurer were designated as the executive committee to direct company operations.

At the same time, Emmett L. Miller of Montgomery retired as territorial director of agencies for Alabama, which was added to the zone under the supervision of Cliff C. Hewett, director of agencies.

Other field management changes transferred Du Pree Jordan from the west end Atlanta district to the northside district, E. H. Richardson from Sarasota, Fla., to replace Mr. Jordan, and Travis Scott, on leave of absence from Dothan, Ala., to Sarasota,

Sherer Agency Chief for Midland Mutual: Succeeds Moore

Charles E. Sherer, Midland Mutual Life general agent at Marion, O., has been promoted to director of agencies. He succeeds Russell S. Moore who is relinquishing his duties as head of the agency department because of health reasons. Mr. Moore will continue as manager of agencies, devoting more time to agency visitations and public relations work.

Succeeding Mr. Sherer at Marion is W. L. J. Ashworth. Mr. Ashworth entered the business in 1931 and for 20 years has been with Metropolitan Life at Marion, serving latterly as assistant manager.

Mr. Sherer joined the company as general agent at Pittsburgh in 1936. He was transferred to Marion in 1941. A member of the company's general agents' executive committee since 1948, he was president of the committee immediately before his new assignment. He has been an LUTC instructor for two years.

Burr Leaves Institute for Mutual Fund Group

NEW YORK-Edward B. Burr, who has been with the Institute of Life Insurance for six years, the last three as director of the educational division, has joined the National Assn. of Investment Cos. as director of public in-formation. He joined the institute following graduation from the Whar ton school. Mr. Burr's appointment is part of the investment companies' program for setting up a public information program.

been in charge of an Atlanta district Notes Mutual Fund Role for Man with Adequate Insurance

The role of group in conjunction with the purchase of mutual fund shares is still "not much more than a gleam in the eye," but it can fulfill a specific need for those who have established savings accounts and adequate life insurance programs and have the natural instinct to risk something on the future of America with-'out jeopardizing their family's in-heritance, said Clarence W. Wyatt. Wyatt, vice-president of John Hancock, at the annual brokers' seminar of the company's Indianapolis general agency.

"I firmly believe that it is inevitable that group insurance will increase in usefulness and force comprehensiveness," Mr. Wyatt said. "It can do an adequate job in providing the cradle to the grave freedom from fear and freedom from want, together with the component without which the other freedoms are meaningless—freedom of action."

Mr. Wyatt declared there are hencfits which cannot be measured directly in dollars and cents. Among those benefits he included the satisfaction of clients; endless centers of influence for future by-product sales of keyman and business insurance, retirement plans and estate planning; prestige in the business community and among business associates; protection of present contacts and the making of new ones, and the constant evidence private insurance carriers through competitive free enterprise sales, can meet the worker's needs.

Best of all, he said, it gives an agent an inner feeling of pride and satisfaction in the knowledge that he has had a part in providing protection from the drain of medical expense for

employes in his community.

Mr. Wyatt predicted that the insurance agent and broker of the future will be a specialist. So complex are the ramifications of the many coverages that will be available that the best representative will be a highly trained man who is an authority in a few well-chosen areas that demand constant study and research, whose diligence and attention to his job wins the confidence of the public, he said. He included in such specialized areas group insurance, embracing life, casualty and pensions, estate planning, business and key-man life insurance.

Mr. Wyatt urged that agents not overlook the positive trend toward more complete group coverage.

"Let us watch closely the increasing emphasis on the deductible and coinsurance approach," he said. "It is difficult for an employe to absorb expenses of a catastrophe illness, but he can handle the minor and budgetable expenses.

"Watch for higher group life maximums for employes to keep abreast of increased earnings and current needs. Plans today frequently call for group life benefits equal to 11/2 to two times annual salary, reaching in a few instances to a maximum of \$100,-

"Don't overlook the trend toward continuing A&H coverage on retired employes. Such employes continue to need protection after retirement. Look for widow's pension as an extension of group retirement plans to provide income in the event of death prior to retirement of the husband."

tinue 504.1 and nary 1953 trial Fig lion (

May

T:

State

cerve

to 54. efit. weste sota Crow Life. All same 1. 19 the f

Unite Repu Life Th than creas is the ized the v in for indus reach are S South Line. Bure

Life. Inc is oft ing p Qu Qu

Life.

Equit

Get on l

Gu

a ter again Murp the sa polici divide policy the a tende

Com Con which to fur through is exp the co

shares

und ith

ry 7, 1954

ance njunction tual fund re than a n fulfill a

have esand aderams and isk somecica withnily's inck, at the the comagency.

inevitable ehensivean do an he cradle with the the other -freedom

ed directong those tisfaction influence e, retireng; presnity and protection naking of evidence carriers nterprise needs. ride and

that he rotection pense for ne insure future plex are y coverthat the a highly rity in a demand

he said ed areas ife. casplanning, surance. ents not toward

creasing nd coint is diforb ex-, but he dgetable e maxi-

abreast call for to two g in a f \$100,-

retired inue to t. Look nsion of ride inorior to

In-Force Rankings of Life Companies Shown

60

61

64

70

71

74

78

79

80

81

92

94

100

103

105

106

107

108

110

111

112

113

114

115

116 117 118

Total insurance in force in United States and Canadian old line legal reserve life insurance companies continued to climb in 1953, reaching \$340,tinued to climb in 1905, reaching \$340,-504,110,327. Of this, \$212,276,181,415 was ordinary; \$88,445,301,201 group; and \$39,782,627,711 industrial. Ordinary increased 8.4% over its Jan. 1, 1953 total of \$195,854,235,362; group 19% over \$74,294,675,261 and industrial 5.4% over \$37,755,536,340.

Eight companies have joined the billion dollar class, increasing the number to 54. These companies are United Benefit. Old Republic Credit, Southwestern Life, Life of Georgia, Minne-sota Mutual Life, Life & Casualty, Crown Life of Canada and Kansas City

All 15 largest companies held the same respective ranks as held on Jan. 1, 1953. Big advances in rank among the first 50 companies were made by United Benefit from 49th to 42nd, Old Republic Credit from 48th to 45th, and Life of Georgia from 53rd to 50th.

The number of companies with more than \$100 million in force has increased from 197 to 208. A new star is the Patriot Life, which was organized on Feb. 5, 1953, and which ended the year to rank 77th with \$558,242,513 in force, all group except for \$4 million industrial. The other companies which reached \$100 million for the first time are Southern Life of North Carolina, Southern Farm Bureau, National Old Line, Michigan Life, Hoosier Farm Bureau, Pacific National, Lafayette Life, First National of Louisiana, Equitable Life of Canada and Postal

Increases in group insurance in force is often a factor for the changed ranking position of a company.

Quantity prices for reproductions of the accompanying table in folder form:

Quantity	Each ¢	Total \$
50	6	3
100	5	5
250	4 1/2	11
500	3 1/2	17
1,000	3 1/4	32
2,500	3	75
5,000	23/4	137
10,000	21/4	225

Gets Stay on S. C. Ban on Dividend-Type Policy

Guaranty Savings Life has obtained Guaranty Savings Life has obtained a temporary state court injunction against an order by Commissioner Murphy of South Carolina prohibiting the sale by Guaranty in that state of policies offering payments similar to dividends to policyholders. Citing a policy paragraph that states the holder shall get a dividend not less than the amount paid as dividends on a company common stock, Murphy contended that such profit-sharing certificates are illegal.

Community, Tex., to Hike Capital

Community Life of San Antonio, which last January raised its capitalization from \$100,000 to \$250,000, plans to further increase capital and surplus through sale of an additional 50,000 of no-par value stock at \$12.50 each. It is expected the new offering will net

the company in excess of \$500,000. Founded in 1947, the company at the end of last year had business in force of \$5,207,630 and assets of \$1,128,220. Of the company's authorized 480,000 shares of capital stock, there presently are 240,000 shares outstanding.

Figures	in	right	hand	column	include	
4-3-	-4-	1-1			144	

		industrial and group if written		١
			Total Insurance	
			In Force	
1954	195	3	\$	١
1	1	Metropolitan 11,236,307,296	56,104,765,73	2
2	2	Group 18,609,251,633	49 104 711 75	ٳ؞
4	-	Industrial 8,069,942,627	43,184,711,75	٩
3	3	Group 9,461,158,023 Equitable, N. Y.	20,985,913,55	3
4	4	John Hancock	14,646,564,05	7
		Industrial 2,866,265,005 Group 3,719,152,340		
5	5	Travelers	14,119,625,66	9
6	6	Group	13,361,809,54	9
7	7	Group	12,416,338,46	4
8	8	Northwestern Mut.	7,219,090,32	6
9	9	Lincoln National	6,271,635,88	4
10	10	Sun, Canada	5,678,070,12	0
11	11	Group	5,532,764,70	0
12	12	Mutual Life, N. Y	4,825,094,50	3
13	13	Group 29,924,755 Occidental Cal	4,582,427,02	-1
14	14	Group	3,948,742,32	1
		Group 366,144,034		1
15	15	New England Mut	3,676,556,74	미
16	17	Group	3,625,274,79	5
17	16	Group 54,568,200 Mutual Benefit, N. J.	3,410,498,15	
		Group 8.710.834		1
18 19	18 19	Penn Mutual London Life	3,393,604,48 3,098,270,83	
		Industrial 525,011,934 Group		١
20	20	American Natl., Texas	2,795,659,16	5
		Group 124,135,421		
21	21	Western & Southern	2,693,504,97	9
22	22	Group	2,655,263,70	
23	23	Group	2,587,083,03	5
24	25	Great-West, Can. 451,284,284	1,987,329,77	1
25	24	Bankers, Iowa	1,934,796,65	8
26	36	Group	1,809,885,61	9
27	27	Group	1,684,993,02	اه
28	28	Group	1,668,977,97	П
29	30	Group 356,496,798 Manufacturers, Can.	1,631,121,19	ı
		Group 81,758,194		1
30	31	Mutual Life, Can	1,620,549,27	ı
31	32	Group	1,586,297,064	١
32	29	Group 107,340,569 Provident Mutual	1,573,035,001	ı
33		Group 2,378,372	1,556,268,382	ı
	33	General American 1,063,790,830 Franklin Life		ı
34	35	Group	1,530,525,803	1
35	34	Group 4,861,000 Pacific Mutual 453,650,969 Group 453,650,969	1,494,482,307	1
36	44	Cuna Mutual, Wis	1,475,923,213	1
37	37	Group	1,441,109,527	1
38	36	Group 413,655,634 National Life, Vt.	1,412,123,304	
39 40	38 39	Phoenix Mutual Equitable, Iowa	1,318,423,034	
41	40	Acacia Mutual	1,279,900,729	
42	49	Group	1,244,941,079	-
43	41	Jefferson Standard	1,235,240,245	
44	42	Home Life, N. Y	1,220,716,303	
45	48	Old Republic Credit	1,174,564,849	1
46	43	Northwestern Natl.	1,172,110,586	ı
47	46	Group 304,239,945	1,161,716,102	ı
48	45	Group 304,239,945 Provident L. & A. 866,111,513 Group 866,111,513		ı
		Provident L. & A. 866,111,513 Group 866,111,513 Guardian, N. Y. 10,114,724 Southwestern Life 10,114,724	1,121,032,801	ı
49	47	Group 139,556,897	1,065,059,933	
50	53	Life of Georgia	1,060,689,567	
		Group 137.093	1 050 150 000	
51	52	Minnesota Mutual Group 377,978,045 Life & Casualty 677 299 925	1,058,156,399	
52	54	Industrial	1,057,195,113	
53	51	Group 18,108,100 Crown Life, Can.	1,050,958,592	
54	50	Group 91,240,335 Kansas City Life	1,013,741,546	
		Group 953,000		
55	57	Washington Natl	930,552,561	
e.	50	Group 169,161,726	090 000 000	
56	56	Group	920,800,360	1
57	55	Liberty National	879,940,036	1
8	58	Fidelity Mutual	807,685,379	1
		Group2,437,500		

Figures	in	right	hand	colu	mn	include
indu	str	ial an	d grou	p if	wr	itten

	industrial and group if v	vritten	
59	Southland Life	191,435,746	800,445,205
60	Group	50,870,434	700 900 504
60	Monumental Life Industrial North Amer., Can. Group	386,203,695	780,380,504
63	Group Pilot Life, N. C. Industrial	74,896,828	756,847.846
00	Industrial	242,858,841 173,053,919	130,410,40
65	Business Men's		729,926,796
62	Group	86,338,256	722,788,602
68	State Farm, Ill.		715,258,07
66	Group	277,606,667	712,813,000
64	Group Gulf Life, Fla.	28,729,872	692,964,434
	Group	256,296,255 56,683,600	,
69	Farm Bureau, Ohio	49,013,348	670,818,170
67	Great Southern	61,909,657	638,955,03
70	Pan-American, La.	110.874.808	629,178,046
71	Ohio National	1,396,793	625,427,238
72 73	N. A. Reassur.		596,907,000 582,574,96
	Liberty, S. C. Industrial Group Country Life, Ill. Group	308,083,545 48,565,275	
75	Group	4,751,000	573,877,42
77	Dominion Life, Can.	20,827,907	563,134,56
76	Dominion Life, Can. Group American United Patriot Life, N. Y.		559,607,781 558,242,513
	Industrial	3,000,010	
86	Group	203,030,067	540,313,318
78	Industrial	369,589,889	537,718,482
80	Protective, Ala.	9,690,729	531,770,417
82	Republic National	287,289,299	521,020,983
74	Group Republic National Group U. S. Life, N. Y.	100,800,107	501,443,680
79	Group Peoples, D. C. Industrial	196,612,441	497,737,025
	Group	3,801,300	401 500 041
81	Savings Bank, Mass	41,146,476	481,560,041
83 87	Mutual Trust, Ill		466,069,971 449,402,884 448,028,799
84 93	Security Mut. N. Y.		448,028,791
89	Group Security L. & T.	51,299,163	439,736,930
85	Columbian NatlIndustrial	51,299,103	432,440,819
	Industrial Group Manhattan Life	15,787 65,795,061	415,966,673
91 115	Group	39,939,745	410,512,136
88	Group Shenandoah, Va.	38,236,000	389.238,099
98			388,861,798
90	Union Mutual, Me	92,418,679	384,853,035
92	Central, Iowa Knights Life, Pa Industrial	**********	377,018,831
95	Group Bankers, Neb. Union Cas. & Life	1,167,000	372,403,769
107	Union Cas. & Life	341.055.786	366,229,955
99	Union Cas. & Life	196,129,942	362,874,173
96	Equitable, D. C. Industrial Group	168 018 168	360,335,051
97	Group	1,966,500	360,054,391
100	Group	284.021.241	357,303,971
103	West Coast, Calif.		354,379,664
94	Group Central Standard	******************	350,231,770
-	Industrial	45,753,017	
101	Excelsior, Can	***************************************	345,285,943
105	Paul Revere	**********	335,900,236
117			332,637,240
106	Group	110,730,523	323,722,000
102	GroupGuarantee Mutual	6,912,405	322,616,370
104	Atlantic LifeIndustrial		321,805,003
112	Group	***************************************	313,950,307
	Industrial	107,040,719	
108	GroupInterstate L. & AIndustrial	220,353,165	307,759,160
122	N. Amer. L. & C.	7,625,326	296,936,945
110	GroupContinental Amer., Del	13,083,177	296,339,521
111	Group	3,679,246	295,734,004
113	Group	5,854,500	294,660,475
109 114	Northern, Wash.		291,160,614 281,720,141
	(CONTINUED ON PAGE	38,836,905 14)	

XUM

Co

anc ave

if 1

at (

ing

wil

mir

day ing

vic

Gle

and

Ba

shi

der

Be

bei 198

ear

are

sin

is

tha

ou

go

fib

SPOTLIGHT ON DUDLEY'S CAREER

Gala Entertainment Helps Mark 50th Anniversary of Life & Casualty

NASHVILLE—President Guilford Dudley, Jr., got the "This Is Your Life" treatment in the surprise feature of a two-hour variety show planned for the entertainment of delegates to Life & Casualty's golden anniversary convention here. More than 1,500 persons were at the show, including the company's entire staff in the Nashville area.

The portraval followed the format of the popular television show and Ralph Edwards, the TV show's master of ceremonies, introduced the Life & Casualty's counterpart via a specially made tape recording.

Slides made from the surreptitiously borrowed Dudley family album were flashed on the screen of a simulated television screen 12 feet high while Bill Allen, popular radio personality from WLAC, Life & Casualty's radio station, wove together the president's biography, complete with live actors in their authentic roles.

Governor Clement of Tennessee was on hand in person to pay tribute to Mr. Dudley's numerous civic contributions. Charles J. Zimmerman, managing director of LIAMA, and Benjamin N. Woodson, formerly of LIAMA

and now president of American Gen-eral Life of Houston, were presented photographs and especially recorded messages.

Others who appeared in person in-Dudley's horses have appeared fre-

quently; Vernon Sharp of the Van-derbilt University football squad on which Mr. Dudley was a reserve guard; Dr. Marvin Cullom, who treated Mr. Dudley's boyhood injuries, John Bransford, who remembered "the time we threw mud-balls at the lady in the white starched dress"; Dr. Edwin Mims, Vanderbilt professor emeritus and a favorite instructor; Mr. Dudley's son, Guilford Dudley III, a student at Yale; Frank Womack, who still heads the agency in which Mr. Dudley went to work; J. E. Acuff, executive vice-president at the time Mr. Dudley went to the home office; A. M. Burton, president emeritus; P. M. Estes, Jr., L & C director; James Byrne, agency vice-president; E. L. Tilley, manager at Durham, N. C.; Paul Mountcastle, L & C chairman; Miss Adelaide Harris, Mr. Dudley's secretary for the last 13 years; Mr. Dudley's wife, and his mother, Mrs. Guilford Dudley, Sr.

Another highlight was a tape-re corded citation from Admiral W. F. Halsey, under whom Mr. Dudley served in 1945 as air operations officer on aircraft carriers in the Pacific. "His professional skill, initiative and untiring efforts materially aided in the destruction of a large number of enemy objectives on land and sea," the citation said in part.

Others who appeared in person included Mason Houghland, president of ley a ship's bell clock and Master of the Iroquois steeplechase, in which Mr. Ceremonies Allen presented him a navy medal accompanying the cita-





AT LIFE & CASUALTY golden anniversary celebration: Left, gift of the field force, a ship's bell clock, is presented to President Guilford Dudley, Jr., by Florence Henderson. Standing at left is Bill Allen of radio station WLAC, who acted as master of ceremonies in a surprise "This Is Your Life" show that high-lighted notable events in the career of Mr. Dudley. In background is Mrs. Guilford Dudley, Sr., Mr. Dudley's mother. At right, Mr. Dudley receives a warm greeting from A. M. Burton, president of L & C for 46 years and now president emeritus and a member of the board.

tion, pinch-hitting for James G. Stahlman, captain in the naval reserve and publisher of the Nashville Banner, who was out of the city.

There were more than 600 delegates and guests on hand for the 50th anniversary convention.

Baltimore Life's Stars Meet in Atlantic City

Leading producers of Baltimore Life were honored at the annual president's and honor clubs meeting in Atlantic City. The top agent in each club was elected president and this year the honors went to Elmer J. Heintz, Erie, Pa., of the president's club and Harold L. Butler, Annapolis, of the honor club. Headed by Manager George J. Mucey, members of the Washington, Pa., district, winners of the 1953 Burns award, were also present.

Home office officials who presided were Albert Burns, president, Henry E. Niles, vice-president, Fred I. Wunderlick, vice-president and superintendent of agencies, and Ralph Edwards, actuary.

Elect Gavin at Fort Worth

James Gavin of Shield Life has been elected president of Fort Worth A&H Assn. Other officers are: Vice-president, William Martin, Employers Casualty; secretary, Madolin H. Wil-liams, American Hospital & Life, and treasurer, George Barton, Southland Life

J. S. Goldberg Advanced

Beneficial Standard Life has appointed Jerome S. Goldberg sole general agent of the Jerome-Lawrence agency, formerly a partnership. Mr. Goldberg formerly was home office manager and an agent.

L & C Names Five Managers

Life & Casualty has promoted J. W Pritchett, district superintendent at Waycross, Ga., to district manager at North Houston, Tex., W. L. Renick, district manager at West Palm Beach, to manager at West Palm Beach, to manager of Atlanta 3 district, and G. B. Smith, Jr., state supervisor for North Carolina, to district manager at West Palm Beach. Other district manager appointments are J. A. Kearley at Atlanta 1, and W. H. Beck at Atlanta 2.

Agenda Readied for NAIC Security Valuation Group

The agenda has been prepared for the meeting May 12 at New York City of the NAIC committee on valuation of securities.

Among topics to be considered are resolutions governing the inventory of stocks and bonds in annual statements, stocks and bonds in annual statements, recommendations for changes in instructions to companies on preparing statements, desirability of establishing procedure whereby a report would be rendered to the subcommittee in all cases involving the exercise of discretion in the pricing of a security or to determine the eligibility of a bond for proportization and a recommendation determine the eligibility of a bond for ammortization, and a recommendation to the blanks committee that consid-eration be given to providing for the separate listing in schedule D part 1 of the annual statement all special reve-nue bonds of the political subdivision of U. S. and Canada.

Volk on I-Day Program

Harry J. Volk, vice-president of Pru-Harry J. Volk, vice-president of Prudential's western home office, will be the luncheon speaker for Greater Los Angeles Insurance Day to be held May 26 at the Biltmore hotel. A panel from Los Angeles Life Underwriters Assn. will conduct a forum on what the general insurance agent should know about business life coverages.

Provident Mutual Up 13.7%

Provident Mutual's new paid business for the first quarter totaled \$39,556,000, up 13.7%. Insurance in force rose to \$1,590,668,000. The yield on new investments was 3.6% as against 3.4%.

Martin Heads Committee

Wade O. Martin, Jr., Louisiana commissioner, has been appointed chairman of the NAIC A&H committee, succeeding Luke Kavanaugh of Colorado, who has resigned.

Agency Gets Higher Status

Travelers' Long Beach office has been made a direct reporting branch. It will continue under the management of Harold B. McEirath, who has been manager since 1941. He entered insurance with Commercial Casualty and was with Missouri State Life and California Bank at Los Angeles, where he joined Travelers in 1933. He is a CLU. Travelers' Long Beach office has



Commission Scales Are Set for Average Agent; Zealous Worker Unlimited, Indiana Leaders Told

ance business are set to enable the average man to make a living; therefore, the good man, operating on these scales, has a chance to make a killing, if he'll only work, Dan A. Kaufman, neral agent of Northwestern Mutual at Chicago, told 214 members of Indi-ana Leaders Club at their annual meeting at Turkey Run state park.

Mr. Kaufman reported that an agent

will usually average around 10 bona fide interviews a week; "Yet when I go out with my men on joint work, we run as high as five such interviews a day. Few men," he charged, "are willing to pay the price of work."

of the price of work."

Other speakers were R. W. Osler, vice-president of Rough Notes Co.; Glenn Tiffany, New England Mutual, and Henry J. Peirce, Massachusetts Mutual, all from Indianapolis; and E. G. Schwalm, vice-president, Lincoln Bank & Trust, Fort Wayne, and Alden C. Palmer, chairman of Insurance R&R.

James L. Brown, Northwestern Mutual, Indianapolis, president, reported that 335 agents qualified for member-ship in 1953, a record.

New officers are Harry V. Foreman, New officers are Harry V. Foreman, Wisconsin National, Kokomo, presi-dent; W. J. McLane, Berkshire, Indi-anapolis, vice-president, and K. L. Wilkinson, Minnesota Mutual, South Bend, secretary-treasurer.

Talking on "Where to Find the Peo-ple Who Buy," Mr. Osler said the market for life insurance has never been better than it is today. "In terms of 1953 dollars," he reported, "only one-third of 1929's 12 million family units earned more than \$3,000. Today, two-thirds earn more than \$3,000 and there are 32 million family units. The \$4,000 to \$7,500 group has more than trebled in numbers and purchasing power since 1929, and real income per person is not only more widely distributed than in 1929 but is 12% higher in addition."

Businesses with better than average outlook for the rest of the year so that workers in them should be especially good prospects, the speaker said, are food chains, toy industry, man-made fibers, heavy machinery, soap and detergent manufacturers, white-collar workers, plumbers, electricians, cardental equipment.

James L. Brown, left, Northwestern Mutual, Indianapolis, retiring president of Indiana Leaders Club, hands the gavel of office to Harry V. Foreman, Wisconsin National, Kokomo, new president.

Commission scales in the life insurtion which enabled him to qualify for ace business are set to enable the the MDRT in 1953 although he only entered the business in late February, Mr. Tiffany explained that his usual sale is an "Optional Savings Plan," a presentation of ordinary life as savings. Most of his solicitation is done on a "cold call" basis. "A 'cold call," the speaker said, "is not cold canvass." It is a call on a prospect with no pre-ap-proach. He closes 75% of his business on first call.

> The best time to make cold calls, according to Mr. Tiffany, is from five to eight in the evening. "Dinner hour is not standard with Americans," he explained. "If the first man you call on is eating, his neighbor probably won't be. Excuse yourself to the first man and come back after you've talked to his neighbor." The speaker admon-ished: "Don't phone. Don't write. Just go see them, and work as if your life Abilene Managers Organize depended on it."

Most agents could equal Mr. Tif-fany's record if they'd junk a lot of old opinions and prejudices and start out fresh, talking to people in terms people understand, Mr. Peirce ob-

Special honors were accorded Mr. Palmer, recognizing his 67th birthday and his services as one of the guiding lights of the club's organization 10 years ago and a number of years as its executive secretary.

Mr. Kaufman detailed the technique being used in his agency for cold calls on estate-planning and business in-surance prospects. Three of the commonest weaknesses among those using the plan, the speaker said, are: (1) "Backing in," hiding the fact that they are life insurance men; (2) too much small talk; (3) lack of organization of what they are going to say so that they consume half an hour covering ground that should take five minutes.

Lawyers and trust officers rate even lower than agents in rendering estate and business planning advice to the people who need it, Mr. Schwalm charged. People are living longer today, he said, but the years they are gaining are expensive years, often requiring thousands and thousands in medical care. People are not saving penters, and makers of medical and adequately for these years, and they ental equipment. are not properly organizing what they have accumulated.

Wis. Leaders Hear Two Talk

Wisconsin Life Insurance Leaders Round Table at a meeting at Milwaukee heard talks by Walter A. Van Dyck, group manager of Aetna Life, on "Mass Selling" and by Thomas A. Moore, vice-president in charge of the trust department of Marine National Exchange Bank of Milwaukee, on "Uses of Life Insurance in Estate Planning."

LOMA Graduates' Card

At the annual seminar of Society of L.O.M.A. Graduates May 18 in New York City H. Bruce Palmer, president of Mutual Benefit Life, will be the dinner speaker, on office administration as a major management function.

At the afternoon session there will be a peak on modern concepts in life.

hat the atternoon session there will be a panel on modern concepts in life insurance. William W. Eitel, methods manager of Home Life, will be moderator. The panelists will be Donald W. West, claims specialist of Mutual Life; Corwin H. Barnum, assistant sections, Tacabare, Insurance, America. retary Teachers Insurance & Annuity; Eugene R. Kintgen, supervisor of employe protection plan division New York Life; Howard V. Kivlin, senior procedures analyst of Metropolitan, and W. R. Cowie, 2nd vice-president Equitable Society.

Market-Wise Agent Seen as Key to New Coverages, Methods

LIFE INSURANCE EDITION

NAIC Zone 2 Hears Talks, Reports at Wilmington

Reports at Wilmington

The agenda of zone 2 of National Assn. of Insurance Commissioners meeting being held this week in Wilmington, Del., includes talks by Commissioners Murphy of Delaware, Jackson of Maryland, Murphy of South Carolina, Leslie of Pennsylvania, Gillooly of West Virginia, Robinson of Ohio and Ray Murphy, general counsel of Assn. of Casualty & Surety Cos., who is chairman of the liaison committee of the Passe Club, and A. L. Kirkpatrick, manager of the insurance department of U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

The agenda also includes a report by Deputy Harris of Virginia on the recent conference of rating officials and a discussion of the Bankers Life & Casualty examination.

Casualty examination.

Abilene (Tex.) General Agents & Managers Assn. has been organized there with Hugh Skinner, Southwestern Life, as president. Hollis L. Manley, Amicable Life, is vice-president and Louis Thomas, Great Southern Life secretary. Life, secretary.

UJA of New York Launches Drive

The annual luncheon of the life insurance division of United Jewish Appeal of Greater New York will be held June 9. Clarence Oshin of Home Life is chairman and Halsey D. Joseph-son, Connecticut Mutual; Isidor Siegel, formerly of Metropolitan, and David A. Carr, Continental Assurance, cochairmen.

Coverages, Methods

Improved knowledge of markets and market conditions will be one of and market conditions will be one of the most helpful tools that agency management and individual agents can have in coming years, for field men who are sensitive to what is happening in their markets can exercise a great influence on management to consider new coverages and methods, according to James J. Hubbard, re-search associate of Mutual of New

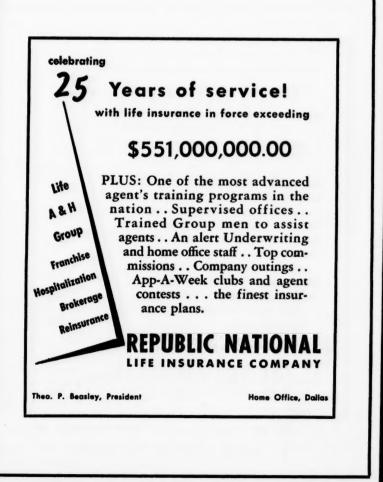
Addressing the life agency management conference sponsored jointly by Ohio Life Underwriters Assn. and Ohio State University, Mr. Hubbard also made the point that life insurance faces a more sophisticated and sensi-tive market, in which life insurance has its greatest appeal, for "consumers are looking for assets wherein the emphasis is upon certainty of return."

Mr. Hubbard cited additional favorable factors, such as the "baby boom the increasing number of aged with consequent greater need for protec-tion, the lengthening life span, the more urbanized population, and the greater mobility of population, which means constant new additions to the agent's market.

Marakas Gets V.P. Status

Reserve Life of Dallas has advanced John L. Marakas from assistant vice-president to vice-president. He will continue as the company's

Mr. Marakas joined Reserve in 1952 and before that did insurance actuarial work at Washington and Chicago.



XUM

ay 7, 1954

ift of the

ey, Jr., by

LAC, who that high-

d is Mrs.

receives a

and now

AIC

oup

pared for York City luation of

dered are entory of

es in inpreparing ablishing would be

ee in all of discre-

ity or to bond for endation

consid-

part 1 of ial reve-

bdivision

t of Pru-

will be ater Los

eld May nel from rs Assn.

the gen-

13.7%

d busied \$39,-

in force on new st 3.4%.

na com-

ee. suc-

olorado.

ce has branch.

gement is been

insurty and

le is a

chair-

e

Profit Sharing Plan Answers Wage Demand and Lay-Off Problems

A profit-sharing plan developed by Resisto-flex Corp. of New Jersey is a good answer to guaranteed wage demands of employes, Ron Stever, general agent Equitable Society, Pasadena, told the Industrial Relations to the employe contributions Conference at Los Angeles.

The plan is designed partly to encourage employe savings and build up retirement income and partially to provide benefits to tide employes over periods of layoff he said. It calls for employe contributions equal to 5% of wages, up to \$250 a year. The company adds 10% of each year's net profits

Like other deferred profit-sharing arrangements, it provides benefits on retirement and resignation, but the unusual part is the layoff stipulations. A laid-off employe is entitled to his own contributions and half those of the company with the accumulated interest on both. He receives a weekly payment sufficient to bring state unemployment benefits up to his base wage during employment. The profit-sharing payments do not disqualify him for public benefits since he has a vested right to the fund benefits.

Organized labor, historically hostile to profit sharing, has largely reversed its stand in recent years, said Mr. Stever. Many collective bargaining agreements now include such plans. Quoting Joe Swire, director of the health and welfare department of Electrical Workers (CIO) union, Mr. Stever said the financing of guaranteed annual wages by means of profit-sharing will be stressed by Electrical Workers-CIO this year. The major thing Mr. Swire said he liked about profit-sharing is its flexibility. If immediate cash payment is desired, profit-sharing fits the bill. If a company wants to finance a retirement plan through profit-sharing, it can be done and past service and current service can be included. If the plan is to fi-nance a combination retirement plan and cash payment, profit-sharing can be used in this way, too, or it can be utilized to finance guaranteed annual wage problems.

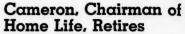
During the coming year, Mr. Swire was quoted as saying, the union hopes to be involved in negotiations for a guaranteed annual wage financed through profit-sharing as being the simplest method of approaching the problem, since it eliminates many obstacles found in other methods of fi-

Eastern Names Kelle

John J. Kelle, Inc., general insurance agency of Brooklyn and New York City, has been appointed general agent by Eastern Life. The life department will be under the direction and supervision of Agency Manager Gerard J. Donnelly, assisted by Ronald P. Johannes.

Savings in Insurance Hits Peak

Savings in the form of insurance totaled \$8.3 billion in 1953, including \$5.1 billion in private insurance, the securities and exchange commission reports. Equity in government insurance and pension reserves rose \$3.2 billion, compared with a 1952 increase of \$4.4 billion. The lower savings reflects in-creased numbers of persons receiving benefits, SEC said.



William J. Cameron, chairman of Home Life, has retired after 37 years

with the company. He started in 1917 as an actuarial clerk. He will continue as a director and on the executive committee.
He was honored

at two dinners, one by officers and directors, the other by agency managers. At the former President William P. Worth-

ington paid tribute to Mr. Cameron's service and a resolution by the directors was read. Directors presented him silver pitcher and officers with a silver tray with their signatures.

At the managers' dinner Raymond C.

Ellis, New York City manager, and Ray Martin, Champaign, Ill., manthe company's oldest agency manager in point of service, and Mr. Worthington paid tribute to Mr. Cameron. Representing the agents' association, John J. Coles, manager at Pittsburgh, and Arthur D. Sutherland, manager at Detroit, presented him with a TV set.

Mr. Cameron recently spearheaded the successful effort to modernize expense limitations under section 213 of the New York insurance law

He started with New York Life and later became deputy insurance commissioner and actuary of North Carolina department. He went with Home Life in 1917 as actuarial clerk. He became assistant actuary later that year, actuary in 1922, vice-president in 1929 and a director in 1930. He was elected executive vice-president in 1942, president in 1950 and chairman in 1953.

He introduced IBM facilities to Home Life, making it one of the first companies to use such equipment. He played an important part in developing the company's incentive salary plan, retirement plan, preferred whole life policy, family income benefits and many others. He established a college recruiting program and was active in organizing the group department in 1949.

He has been a director of Life Insurance Assn., is a fellow of Society of Actuaries and served as a director of Life Insurance Guaranty Corp. He served on many important industry committees including that which developed the practical application of mortality tables adopted as a result of the Guertin legislation.

Meyer Goldstein Resigns

Meyer M. Goldstein has resigned as manager of Equitable Society in New York City, effective June 1, to devote his full time to Pension Planning Co. consulting firm, which he founded and of which he is executive director.

The firm does work in pensions and

profit-sharing plans, as well as assist-ing employers with groups plans in life insurance, hospitalization, surgical and medical coverages.

Z. P. King Resigns as V-P

Z. P. King has resigned as vice-pres-Z. P. King has resigned as vice-president of National Equity Life, effective May 15. He entered insurance with Southland Life in 1949 and in 1951 became manager at Little Rock. Mr. King joined National Equity in 1953 to head the savings and loan department. He has not disclosed his future plans.





Mid

Unic

Wes

Acad

Atla

Balti Bank

Equit Equit Equit: Expre Farme Farme Feder Feder Fideli Fideli Frank Gener

Empi

Great

m of

7, 1954

rman of 37 years ompany. in 1917 actuarial will condirector

e execu-nittee. honored ners, one and dine other manthe forsident Worthameron's

e direcnted him with a ires. mond C. ger, and l., managency and Mr. Ir. Camat Pitts-therland, ted him

arheaded nize exn 213 of Life and ce com-th Caro-

th Home . He bet in 1929 s elected 42, presn 1953. lities to

the first nent. He develope salary ed whole benefits ed a colwas ac-

depart-Life Inociety of rector of orp. He industry hich deation of result of

ns

signed as in New o devote ning Co., nded and etor. sions and as assist-

plans in surgical

V-P

effective nce with in 1951 ock. Mr. in 1953 depart-is future

'53 New Business, Life in Force Shown for Ohio

All figures are for ordinary unless designated (G) for group or (I) for industrial. New business figures in-clude business revived and increased, as well as new business paid for.

оню с	OMPANIES	\$
	New Busine	es In Force
Central Assur. Co	1,142,588	5,589,983 248,000
(I)	24,000 162,000	105,000
Columbus Mutual	162,000 20,741,169 21,981,113	105,000 175,476,783 15,094,654
Credit Life(G)	25,345,567 1,190,505	21,131,975
Dunbar(I)	1,190,505 4,021,643	2,865,469 6.557.534
Eagles' National	426.029	6,557,534 1,552,185
Farm Bureau(G)	40,894,096 14,884,705 16,090,731	193,496,428 33,877,228
Midland Mutual	16.090,731	149.295.081
Nat. Masonic Prov	116,000 323,000	879,500 1,277,939 119,810,158
Ohio National	18,285,095	119,810,158
Ohio State	176,853 17,111,800	1,396,793 146,614,549
(G)	91,000 16,732,740 20,205,061	2,826,430 171,351,641 29,559,188
Union Central(G)	20,205,061	29,559,188
Western & So(G)	43,540,003 1,379,667	517,400,746 15,101,872
(I)	62,806,636	581,528,047
Acacia	FE COMPAN 9,575,806	117,579,952
Antna Life	9,575,806 27,297,795	195,039,730 926,113,270
(G) Am. Home, D. C. (I) Amer. L. & A	138,164,471 819,239	1,215,110
Amer. L, & A(1)	35,205,393	40,660 70,279,334
Amer. Nat'l	3,993,236	23,135,404
Amer. Republic	500 1,000	20,000
Amer. United	4,224,453	1,000 37,305,961 2,420,015
Atlanta life	521.434	2,420,015 3,568,174
	521,434 2,174,713	3,568,174 8,736,385
Baltimore Life(I)		530,578 338,349
Bankers L. & C	21,568,240	28,816,814
(I)	547,000 217,752 6,034,849	919,000
Banker's Life, Ia (G)	6,034,849	74,855,071
Bankers Life, Neb	3,990,146 3,206,839	24,936,103 16,343,406
Bankers Nat'l Bankers Security	2,022,180 281,478	9,752,102 270,519
(G)	4.187.176	2,484,762
Beneficial Standard Ben. Assn. Ry. Emp.	118,564 579,163 5,461,500	163,450 1,966,561
(G)	5,461,500	9,850,000
Berkshire Business Men's	3,049,788 4,844,032	26,280,781 21,936,448
(G)	341,250 4,249,629	1,098,250 25,140,434 26,709,676
Central Life, Ia Central Standard	3,499,026	26,709,676
College Life	8,587,849	
Columbian Nat'l	1,974,610 3,163,755 457,935	22,611,170 9,115,810 8,769,450 1,739,500 748,719 47,500
(G) Commonwealth L.&A.	457,935 355,445	1,739,500
(G)	16,000	47,500
Commonwealth Life	12,536,875 11,097,817	9,488,127 57,961,596
(I)	7,371,535 22,830,218	17,431,488
Conn. General(G)	22,830,218 13,869,899	17,431,488 149,450,198 121,802,536
Conn. Mutual	24,593,221	192,017,980 1,600,957
Continental Amer Continental Assur	18,657 10,872,649	64,588,437
Continental Assur (G) Cuna Mutual	26,030,890 211,852	64,588,437 86,302,753 695,401
(G)	17 468 463	69,999,433
Domestic L. & A	265,000 3,567,766 2,000	2,172,097
Empire State Mut	2,000	13,075,696 185,166
	46,457,062	1,000 429,405,341
(G)	106,418,786	989,581,818 68,316,333
Equitable, D. C	12,051,527 10,014,664	57,480,884
Expressmen's Mutual	10,014,664 9,156,948 429,232	57,480,884 122,955,493 4,113,027
	585,012	2,405,054
Farmers & Traders Federal Life, Ill.	4,694,866 335,916	2,405,054 32,775,201 1,761,468 1,058,405
Farmers & Traders Federal Life, Ill Federal L. & C Fidelity H.&A. Mut.	335,916 274,802	1,058,405
ridenty Mutual	24,250 3,365,645	90,500 33,476,944
Franklin Lite	9.245.545	38,997,217 13,534,955 22,696,948
(G)	2,134,600 2,927,717 413,000	22,696,948
Great Lakes Mut (G)	413,000 16,000	19 000
(1)	2.589.700	2,240,200
Guarantee Mutual Guarantee Reserve Guardian Life	1,117,978 795,273 3,946,359	2,240,200 9,742,112 2,236,012 31,945,908
Guardian Life(G)	3,946,359 18,000	31,945,908 63,000
Home Life, N. Y	3.380.813	30,135,248
Independence L.&A.	1,119,480 17,500 3,298,609	9,778,480
Indianapolis Life	3,298,609	26,910,815 1,693,322
Inter-Ocean(G)	546,079	954.000
Jeffonson Notional	3,380,550	5,601,000
Jefferson Standard	955,000 3,380,550 2,140,922 3,564,708 56,104,701 40,564,288 15,156,494 3,835,869 1,096,318	5,601,000 9,330,590 16,721,285
John Hancock(G)	56,104,701	456,891,208
(T)	15,156,494	203,158,662 117,935,058
Kansas City Life Ky. Central L.&A	3,835,869 1,096.318	117,935,058 24,728,794 5,912,315
(I)	16,370,500	27,835,792

Kentucky Home Knights Life Lafayette Life Life of Virginia Lincoln Nations Loyal Protective	e	9,098,309 1,176,000 897,534 1,645,171 15,727,699 57,665,874 1,167,760 62,874,798 371,445,727 35,892,384 2,797,396	Michigan Life (G) Midwestern United Minnesota Mutual (G) Monumental Life (G) Monarch Life (G) Mutual Benefit Life Mutual Life N. Y.	403,513 111,608 1,082,138 2,200,539 402,000 12,920,546 1,010,529 226,900 9,543,895 31,985,616 23,932,887	2,729,857 291,036 1,090,595 20,657,770 1,762,500 98,522,371 7,337,683 265,400 85,913,379 313,747,715	N. E. Mutual	22,910,731 2,446,500 54,547,642 10,750,1642 1,690,249 2,493,821 4,595,700 368,064 42,943,180 5,746,352 346,572	201,019,759 2,420,000 535,944,694 16,746,194 7,515,001 21,215,345 21,458,700 1,002,700 505,533,467 50,841,957 11,988,206
Lutheran Mut. Mammoth L. & Manhattan Life Mass. Mutual Metropolitan	(I) 3,489,006 1,942,944 24,538,154 (G) 3,943,532 107,734,461 (G) 270,129,437 (I) 36,641,460	172,000 42,308,392 1,046,000 7,798,924 8,425,423 243,061,234 15,492,131 1,254,572,702 1,671,050,408 583,274,418	Mutual Savings. Mo. Mutual Trust Nat'l. A.&H. Pa(I) Nat'l. Guardian Nat'l. Home, Mo. Nat'l. L. & A. (G) (I) Nat'l. Life, Vt.	199,123 367,033 2.125,009 513,937 371,414 23,500 26,501,049 1,738,500 57,556,452 6,224,607	199,123 542,066 22,175,900 432,086 3,069,323 24,750 135,473,538 4,067,500 208,464,778 95,580,529	Occidental, Cal	25,200,864 9,687,959 2,182,000 289,283 27,603,902 116,443 9,772,627 8,564,511 2,655,666 ON PAGE	92,503,176 40,524,371 1,651,500 3,218,132 34,179,659 66,988 94,549,083 20,143,020 9,430,420 22)
0 3 4 4 5 5 9 4 4 5 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 1 1 8 8 8 8 8 8	SHINING LA	MR.	AGENCY					
You'll never know what Fortune your Future holds until You see the NEW Golden Rule Agency Builder's Contract offered by THE GOLDEN RULE COMPANY								
	Libera	Rewar	ds To Your A	gents F	or Help	oing You Buil	i de	



The COLUMBUS MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY Columbus 16, Ohio

1811

5,912,315 Carl Mitcheltree, Pres.

Confidential

Ben F. Hadley, Vice-Pres. and Sup't of Agents

THE REAL PROPERTY

when you this sign....



it's time to talk



They're a typical American family. They're ready to listen to the agent armed with MASTERPLAN because it offers the most flexible protection features available in ONE profitable benefit-packed policy.

The power behind MASTERPLAN is simple. It makes possible complete "one-call" selling that results in time saved, easier work planning and greater sales impact.

Because MASTERPLAN'S unique combination of benefits are so comprehensive and flexible, they can be swiftly tailored to the needs of prospects in a few profitable moments. The plan is designed to meet the every need of the insured today ... every contingency of the future.

These are but a few of the many unique selling features of MASTERPLAN—the Complete Insurance Program wrapped-up in one easy to sell package.

For further information about MASTERPLAN write Frank Vesser, Vice President

General American Life

one of the nation's leading mutual legal reserve companies

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Copyright 1954



H. Bruce Veazey Life Member



Life and Qualifying



Qualifying Member



Members of Our Million Dollar Round Table

Indianapolis Life takes unusual pride this year in having five of its representatives members of the Million Dollar Round Table. For them it's an honor well earned . . . for our company-a mark of distinction.



WALTER H. HUEHL, President . ARNOLD BERG, C.L.U., Agency Vice-President

INDIANAPOLIS LIFE

Mutual—Established 1905

INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

AGENCY OPPORTUNITIES in Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Ohio, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, Texas

BBB Heartened at Early Response to Regional Financing

SAN FRANCISCO-The Assn. of Better Business Bureaus will continue to cooperate with the insurance business rather than having to give up because of lack of financial support from the industry, President Victor H. Ny-borg reported at the association's annual conference here.

Mr. Nyborg said that although it is too early to judge the eventual results, the early responses "are encouraging and indicate approval" of the newly adopted plan under which insurers can contribute regionally rather than na-tionally, thereby enabling them to give their support to the bureaus in states where their companies are licensed.

Last November the association wrote to some 450 insurance executives asking their reactions to a possible withdrawal of BBB insurance activities because of lack of financial support. Mr. Nyborg said the replies were almost unanimous in expressing appreciation for the work the bureaus are doing but there was considerable reluctance to supporting a national fund. This resulted in the recently announced re-gional plan of subscribing.

Mr. Nyborg said there are a few companies that still feel that the bureaus are trying to superimpose a policing authority on the insurance in-dustry but actually "we serve only in the area of assisting industry in its own self-regulation."

Peoria Favors Chicago as Site for New NALU Home

Peoria Assn. of Life Underwriters, at a meeting attended by 133 members, voted unanimously in favor of Chicago as the site for the new home of NALU. Not all voters indicated second and third choices, though Washington led by a wide margin as the second pref-

Speaker was Alden Palmer of Insurance R. & R.

1953 Goes Down as Year of Records for Lafayette

Last year was one of sales records in nearly every category for Lafayette Life. Sales for each of the 12 months were at new highs for any previous corresponding month. Total new sales gained 59%, compared with an average gain of 15% for the entire insurance business.

Among other milestones, the com-pany passed the \$100 million of insurance in force mark, entered four addi-tional states, bringing to 11 the number in which it operates, and had the largest increase in assets for any year, the gain of \$1,911,157 bringing the total to \$21,780,331. Surplus rose 16% to a new high of \$2,129,389. Average interest yield earned was 3.36% the highest since 1944 and 93.8% of the company's since 1944, and 93.8% of the company's bond holdings are rated "A" or better.

Has New Policy Form for Owner Who Isn't Insured

A new owner policy form, designed for issuance to an owner who is other than the person insured, has been developed by Northwestern Mutual Life.

Heretofore, insurance of this type was issued on the company's regular personal policy form, with qualifying amendments. However, the rapid increase within the last few years in insurance owned other than by the insured has made necessary a com-plete revision and simplification of the form, including a more explicit

the form, including a more explicit statement of the rights of the owner. Most unique feature of the new form and one that is said to be ex-clusive with the Northwestern is its provision giving the owner the right, within 60 days after the insured's death, to change beneficiary designations and rearrange methods of settlement.

The form is flexible and will apply to corporation and partnership pur-chases, for cross-purchases by associ-ates-in-business, for insurance applied for by one spouse on the life of the other, and for juvenile insurance purchased by parents, grand-parents. chased by parents, grand-parents, guardians, or trustees, etc.

Templeton to Ore., Miner to N. J. for Penn Mutual

Penn Mutual has appointed as general agents W. Wayne Templeton at Portland, Ore., and Thomas M. Miner at Trenton, N. J., succeeding Linton Erbland and Donald L. Ward, respec-

tively.

An army veteran, Mr. Templeton joined the company at Spokane in 1949, was named agency supervisor in 1952 and in 1953 was chosen for home office general agent training. He is a past director of Spokane Life Under-

writers Assn.
Mr. Miner joined the company in
New York City in 1946 and in 1952
was named assistant general agent.
He is a navy veteran.

Ease Pacific Mutual Rules on Aviation Underwriting

Pacific Mutual Life has liberalized

Pacific Mutual Life has liberalized aviation underwriting regulations and now offers full coverage on all plans except preferred life at 85 and income security (a decreasing term).

The company has increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000 the total that will be issued to commercial pilots and crew members on scheduled airliners or company-owned plans with company-owned plans or company-owned planes with comparable maintenance service, and for non-commercial pilots with 100 or more solo hours. For non-commercial pilots with more than 1,000 solo hours, the extra rating has been reduced from \$5 to \$3 per \$1,000.

Hold Minnesota A&H Meet

MINNEAPOLIS—"Our Best Public Relations Weapon" is the topic of an address which William G. Coursey, managing director, International Assn. of A&H Underwriters, is giving at the annual Minnesota all-state A&H sales congress May 7.
Other speakers will be Orris John-

son, Prudential Life, Mankato, on "Both Hands"; Carl Ernst, St. Paul, on legislative trends; and Robert L. Mc-Millon, Business Men's Assurance, Abilene, Tex. Commissioner Sheehan of Minnesota is the luncheon speaker.

New Cal. Disability Insurer

California Physicians Ins. Corp. of San Francisco has been licensed by the California department. Stock of the company is to be sold to California Physicians Service, a non-profit California organization which will ena-ble the insurer to supplement benefits it now offers with disability coverage. Capital is \$200,000 with a like amount of surplus. K. L. Hamman is president.

United, Ill., to Build in Cal.

United of Chicago is erecting a western home office at Wilshire boulevard and Norton street, Los Angeles. The \$1 million building will contain 59,000 square feet of floor space on four floors and a full basement.

Ted R. Dempsey has become a partner in the Wilson-Welch & Co-agency at Dallas and will head its new life department.

prope build

Fil

May

Pa

and the oper and man

> and fello tiona heen ner s er c presi his r Di cal been He l

in 1

1951.

Life man first 1949 coun vious Delta ident coun

Nor

Nar

No

has Peter cinna surar sissip fathe

Amer

navy

Pac Pre Pac 100%

be is perm benef ums been prem

To : He ident weste week

Los A state' geral make re explicit the new tern is its the right, insured's y designas of settle.

ay 7, 1954

will apply ship pur-by associrance pur-id-parents,

liner ual

ed as gen-npleton at M. Miner Templeton

pokane in pervisor in for home ng. He is ife Under-

mpany in d in 1952 ral agent.

ules ting iberalized

tions and d income sed from

that will ilots and airliners and for 100 or mmercial olo hours reduced

1eet t Public oic of an Coursey,
nal Assn.
ng at the
&H sales

is Johnato, on Paul, on L. Mcnce, Abehan of aker.

Corp. of nsed by nsed by k of the alifornia fit Cal-ill enabenefits overage. amount esident.

αl. a west-ulevard es. The 59,000 n four

its new

Pan-American Life Fills Three Posts

NEW ORLEANS-Pan-American Life has elected Dr. Edmond Souchon



Dr. Reynold C. Voss

II a director to fill out the unexpired term of his father, the late Dr. Marion Souchon, and also named him to the executive committee. Dr. Reynold C. Voss, v i c e-president, was appointed medical director and vice-chairman of the underwriting committee,

and Lloyd E. Gross was promoted to the newly created post of manager of operations analysis.

Dr. Souchon has practiced surgery and obstetrics in New Orleans for many years. He obtained his medical and academic degrees from Loyola University at Chicago and is a life fellow of the American and international colleges of surgeons. He has been a Pan-American medical examiner since 1925. His father was a founder of Pan-American and was vicepresident and medical director until his recent death.

Dr. Voss was named assistant medical examiner in 1923, after having been a medical examiner two years. He became associate medical director in 1945 and vice-president as well in 1951. He received his medical degree at Tulane and served as American Life Convention Medical Section chairman in 1948. He is a veteran of the first world war.

Mr. Gross joined Pan-American in 1949 as supervisor of the machine accounting department. Among his previous position was chief accountant of Delta Shipbuilding Co. He is a veter-an of the second war. He is vice-president of the New Orleans Machine Accountants' Assn.

North American Accident Names 2 General Agents

North American Accident of Chicago has appointed Clifford J. Potts and Peter DeShan general agents at Cincinnati and Philadelphia, respectively.

Mr. Potts has had previous insurance experience in Wisconsin, Mississippi and Georgia.
Mr. DeShan once worked with his father, a general agent for North American at Wilmington, Del. He is a navy veteran.

Pacific Mutual Doubles Premium Waiver Limits

Pacific Mutual has increased by 100% the total amount of insurance on which premium waiver benefits will be issued for men. The new limit will permit extension of premium waiver benefits on \$200,000 face amount of insurance. The total of annual premi-ums which may be waived also has been doubled to \$8,000, exclusive of the premiums for the waiver benefit itself.

To Tour California

Headed by Edmund Fitzgerald, president, the finance committee of Northwestern Mutual Life will make a oneweek tour of California, arriving in Los Angeles May 9.

"We've been so impressed with the state's development," said Mr. Fitzgerald, "we thought it advisable to make a first-hand inspection of the properties and areas we've helped build. Our mortgage loan account in

California has more than quintupled in the last five years, now exceeding \$257 million—which makes it our largest and fastest-growing state in mortgage investments."

John Mage, general agent at Los Angeles, will hold a reception for the committee May 10 at the California Club in Los Angeles.

Club in Los Angeles.

• "Changes in Our Business as the Result of the New Tax Laws" was the subject of a talk by Stuart E. White, CPA and lawyer, at a meeting of the St. Louis Life General Agents & Managers Assn.

Hikes Single Premium Limits

Maximum single premium for single premium life and endowment policies written by Occidental Life of California has been increased from \$25,000 to \$100,000 purchased on any one life during a 12-month period. Limits on other plans remain unchanged.

\$75,000 for Inquiry

The labor and public welfare committee of the Senate has been granted \$75,000 by the Senate to investigate union health, welfare and pension

Cuban Agents on N. Y. Trip

Cuban Agents on N. Y. Trip

A delegation of 30 agents and managers of La Metropolitana of Cuba, winners of volume awards for 1953, are being entertained in New York City. Gustavo Godoy, executive vice-president of the life insurance operations of Compania Godoy-Sayan, Havana, heads the group. Ultramar Inter-America Corp., of which Mr. Godoy is president, is host to the group in New York City.

• Austin Life Managers Club at its April meeting heard a talk on "Estate Planning" by Roe Owens, attorney.

for the first time

OFFERS B.A.R.E.

NEW BENEFITS for 150,000,000 Prospects

New, big benefit policies for everyone! Not just groups . . . not just railroaders.

NEW OPPORTUNITIES

for General Agents

Banefit Association is licensed in 44 states -appointing General Agents now!

Here's How You'll Build Agency Profits in B.A.R.E.'s Exciting New Ex**pa**nsion Program

Now you can be first in the field-first family! Never before has Benefit Assoto represent the Benefit Association of Railway Employees with its first poli-

ciation o rened its doors to general agents...with a program designed for cies planned to protect every American company exp. vision and agency profits:

NEW 1954 policies... H&A lifetime coverage with two-year nonconfining sickness...low-cost professional men's H&A ... big new hospitalsurgical coverage ... modern, top-value life policies!

NEW leads Hundreds of thousands of prospect names—satisfied Benefit Association policyholders . . . plus continuing lead-producing programs.

NEW commission schedules

Better than any we've seen!

VESTED RENEWALS! Most liberal contract in the business!

B.A.R.E. is out to establish itself in this new field—and to build fast and big on the firm foundation of 41 years. If you can build and train a sales team, this is your opportunity to make 1954 the year that starts your big, permanent, successful agency!

Get the facts! For complete information, in full confidence and without obligation, write today to

> ROBERT W. LINDSLEY Director of Sales, Room 305

BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

of Railway Employees . Est. 1913 Benefit Association Building . Chicago 13, Illinois





Univac, Electronic Brain, Checks in

at Metropolitan

Metropolitan has moved into its home office at New York City the giant machine called Univac, the electronic data processing system which automatically performs long sequences of arithmetical and logical processes at lightning speed. Installation is expected to take several weeks.

This makes Metropolitan the first company in the industry actually to acquire the machine, which has basic speeds for typical operations per second of 1,905 additions, or subtractions, 465 multiplications, 257 divisions and 2,740 comparisons. It is manufactured

by Remington Rand.

The present installation will deal with assembling and analyzing actuarial statistics arising from the mil-lions of transactions involving the company's policyholders. Procedures for employment of the machine already have been set up by the company and the central computer will be operated on two shifts for five days a week the moment it is ready.

Oakland-East Bay Units to Hold Forum May 20

Oakland-East Bay Life Underwriters Assn. and the Oakland CLU chapter will hold a forum on "Maintenance of Income" May 20 in Berkeley. Kergie Moore, Pacific Mutual, is general chairman.

chairman.
Charles J. Frisbie, New England Mutual, Seattle, and Rev. Robert E. Richards of Long Beach, former Olympic athlete, will be speakers. Panels will be moderated by three Oakland men, L. W. Hicks, State Farm, Alvin E. Thomas, Prudential, and Robert L. Ericksen, New York Life; and by Raymond A. Ebbage, Bankers Life of Nebraska, Stockton, and David K. Gilmore, East Bay attorney.

Wisconsin National Life **Boosts Non-Medical Limits**

Wisconsin National Life has in-Wisconsin National Life has in-creased its non-medical limits and now will write up to \$4,000 non-med-ically under the 5, 10 and 15-year term plans for adult males and single self-supporting females under age 35 and for children. Limits for the same classes of policyholders under all other plans are: 0-9, \$5,000; 10-35, \$7,500; 36-40, \$3,500; 41-45, \$1,000. Under all plans except term, the company will write up to \$2,500 for married, widowed, and divorced women to age

When the above limits are reached, an applicant must be medically examined the next time he applies for insurance regardless of the amount. insurance regardless of the amount. After such an examination, however, he may apply for additional insurance on a non-medical basis up to the limits listed above. Risks ratable for occupation involving accident hazards only and for aviation where the extra only and for aviation where the extra only and for a vice of \$5 per \$1.000 premium does not exceed \$5 per \$1,000 also will be considered on a non-medical basis.

American National Has Two New Region Chiefs

American National has appointed Clarence W. Ambrose and Gerald K. Fleenor as directors of agencies for two new regional divisions in the southeast.

Mr. Ambrose, with the company since 1922, has been manager at Gal-





veston. He will supervise Alabama, Georgia, Florida, North Carolina and the District of Columbia, with offices at Atlanta.

Mr. Fleenor, who joined the company in 1933, has been Wichita manager. He will have headquarters at Birmingham, supervising Mississippi, Tennessee, Kentucky and Louisiana, except Lake Charles.

Activity in Congress

WASHINGTON-American Medical Assn. has gone on record in favor of allowing the taxpayer to deduct medical expenses in excess of 3% of adjusted gross income instead of the present 5% and include prepaid health insurance premiums as part of medi-

cal expenses for tax purposes.

The senate health subcommittee has concluded hearings on health reinsurance legislation and recessed subject to call. Senators Bush and Dirksen testified in support of legislation to improve public health by encouraging more extensive use of the voluntary prepayment plans. Representatives of AFL, CIO, and Americans for Demo-cratic Action urged stronger government health measures.

The house interstate and foreign

commerce committee resumed health hearings this week.

Give Life Insurance Data

In 63% of the families interviewed to compile the latest American Home Reader-Consumer Panel Report both the husband and wife were covered by life insurance; in 36.6%, only the men were covered, and in 5.2%, the women had policies. About 18.3% had insurance the covered of the

had policies. About 18.3% had insurance holdings of more than \$20,000; 10%, \$15,000 to \$19,999; 22.9%, \$10,000 to \$14,999; 26.7% \$5,000 to \$9,999, and 20.4%, less than \$5,000.

In 90.5% of the cases, the money is intended for general family protection; 14.7%, for children's education; 12.7%, to pay off mortgages, and 20.3%, for retirement

OF AMERICA

HENRY A. BROOKS

Henry Brooks, Lansing, Michigan, has kept igan in the 1-2-3 production bracket sinc becoming State Manager late in 1947, finishing first in volume and second in Premium Income in 1953. Joining the Agency Force as a District Manager in 1934—four years in Minnesota and eight years in lowa—Henry consistently placed among the Society's top 20 producers each year until accepting the State Managership of Colorado and Southeastern Wyoming in 1946. His success in the latter post gained him the Michigan appointment.

Increased earnings and the opportunity to

"get ahead" are built into the future of the

to use your talents to the fullest- there's a

place for you at Modern Woodmen.

Modern Woodmen agent. If you want a career

with a future—one that will give you an opportunity

THE BROOKS OF MICHIGAN



No. 4 in a series of

father-son combinations

in the

Modern Woodmen

Agency Force.

INSURANCE IN FORCE

JACK D. BROOKS

Jack Brooks, Coldwater, Michigan, who has Jack Broots, Colowater, Michigan, who has been with the Agency force for just a little over a year, is now among the Society's 50 leading District Managers both in volume and Premium Income. Jack began his Modern Woodmen career as a District Agent in 1952, and was promoted to a District Managership in charge of the Coldwater area the following year. Gaining a thorough knowledge of the work under the capable tutelage of his State Manager father, Jack is maintaining membership in the App-A-Week club, and produces a good class of business.

POLIO PROTECTION

MODERN WOODMEN

Lin In 1

May

Use Wr

tive u under busine preser victio Life. writer

In tion. ability conse should our a compa

The

ness. compa of pho if all panies fied e consid involv Eve who s

petitiv clared testing derwr "In he sai same perien

ship b busine only v to be your t the ac

agency destro to hav by 'gi there : their r

Rock The sponsor of Lif

May 1 erford, Chicag Severa cago, a made

B. M. Busin state n District Wichita

pecting

and A Okla., Hom were J sales: represe

er, and

New Pyra troduce

year m

all oth-35, \$7,-). Under company married, i to age

7, 1954

reached, ally ex-olies for amount owever, surance for ochazards e extra r \$1,000 a non-

Has hiefs pointed rald K. in the mpany

at Gal-

bama, a and

offices

commaners at ssippi, isiana,

edical or of mediof ad-f the nealth medie has

biect rksen on to aging ntary es of emo-vern-

ealth

ewed fome both d by men omen

0,000 , and

ey is tion; 2.7%, , for

Use Caution in Writing Surplus Lines: MacRae

In handling surplus lines, competitive underwriting is an acute problem, ive underwriting is an acute problem, and "we must be ready to compare our underwriting policy with that of the business generally and we must have not only the facts but the ability to present our side of the case with conviction," Earl M. MacRae, New York Life, told Home Office Life Underwriters Assn. at its annual meeting in New York City.

In addition to taking a firm posi-tion, he said, "We must rely on our ability to satisfy our agents that our attitude is reasonable. If we are more conservative in certain respects, we should admit it. We should explain to our agents how actions of different companies differ because of variance in the information furnished."

The second problem of surplus business, the hazard in the use of another company's papers, whether in the form of photostats or through use of an outside medical examiner, would be much less serious, according to Mr. MacRae, if all companies insisted, as some companies do, on using only highly qualified examiners on every case where a considerable amount of insurance is involved.

Everyone is familiar with the agent who seems to write nothing but "competitive" business, Mr. MacRae declared, and there also exist agency managers who make a practice of contesting almost every unfavorable un-derwriting decision.

"In handling surplus line business," he said, "we are often faced with the same problem. Having had some experience with high-pressure salesman-ship both in direct and surplus line business, I have concluded that the only way to handle it successfully is to be absolutely firm in holding to your underwriting rules, regardless of

the action of other companies.
"In dealing with such agents or agency managers, we can very quickly destroy the confidence we want them to have in our underwriting judgment by 'giving' a little here and a little there and, at the same time, we lose their respect and good will."

Rockford Congress Set

The Northern Illinois sales congress, sponsored each year by Rockford Assn. of Life Underwriters, will be held May 15. Speakers are James E. Rutherford, vice-president of Prudential's Chicago regional home office; George Severance, Ohio National Life, Chicago, and Donald Ross of Successful Farming Magazine. A four-man panel, made up of members of the association's LUTC class, will discuss prospecting and sales approaches.

B. M. A. Has Kan. Meeting

Business Men's Assurance staged a state meeting at Wichita, Kan., with District Supervisors R. M. Price, Wichita; L. L. Kline, Norton, Kan., and A. L Cunningham, Ponca City, Okla., presiding.

Home office representatives on hand were J. W. Sayler, vice-president of sales; Walter Payne, field service representative; John Bolin, underwriter, and Jim Wavada, sales assistant.

New Cover for Pyramid, Ark.

Pyramid Life of Arkansas has introduced a mortgage protection decreasing term plan for 10, 15 and 20 year mortgages, with premium paying periods of 8, 12 and 16 years, respec-

Barrow Heads Tampa Managers

Thomas A. Barrow, American United Life, has been elected president of Tampa Life Managers Assn. Other new officers are Norris Mullendore, vice-president, and Aristo Perez, sec-

tively. The plan is sold from ages 20 to 50 (55 on the 10-year plan) and is available with waiver of premium.

In keeping with the expansion program of its credit life department, the maximum policy for Pyramid's loan security coverage has been increased from \$2,500 to \$5,000.

U. S. Life Has Large Gains
U. S. Life's new paid ordinary for the first quarter was up 136% at group and A&H premiums were up 350% and 143%, respectively. Leading agencies to date are Dascit Under writers and the McGrath agency, both the McGrath agency, both the maximum policy for Pyramid's loan agencies to date are Dascit Under writers and the McGrath agency, both the McGrath agency, both the McGrath agency, both the McGrath agency, both the maximum policy for Pyramid's loan agencies to date are Dascit Under writers and the McGrath agency, both the McGrath agency, both the maximum policy for Pyramid's loan agencies to date are Dascit Under writers and the McGrath agency, both the maximum policy for Pyramid's loan agencies to date are Dascit Under writers and the McGrath agency for New York City. U. S. Life's new paid ordinary for the first quarter was up 136% and group and A&H premiums were up 350% and 143%, respectively. Leading agencies to date are Dascit Under-writers and the McGrath agency, both of New York City.

Hoosiers to Hear Dr. Wolfram
Dr. Don J. Wolfram, medical director for Jefferson National Life, will address the May 12 meeting of Indiana Home Office Underwriters Assn. in Indianapolis on "Underwriting Some Common Metabolic Disorders."

Stage Campaign for Huehl

A goal of \$5,500,000, the largest ever, has been established for the annual Indianapolis Life campaign honoring President Walter H. Huehl. The fiveweek campaign extends through May

General American Tops Record

General American Life's March production campaign set a company record for that month for new ordinary life and A&H, with the \$11,153,363 written marking a 13% increase were March, 1953. Fifty-eight agents submitted more than \$50,000 each.

LOW COST!

SELECT ORDINARY INSURANCE

\$5,000 Policy Illustrations — Age 35

Effective May 1, 1954. Minimum sum insured \$3,000. Disability Waiver of Premiums also available at new low cost.

	LIFE PAID UP AT AGE 85	20 YEAR PAYMENT LIFE	20 YEAR ENDOWMENT	AGE 65 PERSONAL SECURITY (c)
ANNUAL PREMIUM	\$ 138.95	\$ 196.45	\$ 258.75	\$ 178.10
20 YEAR SUMMARY (a)				
Premiums	2,779.00	3,929.00	5,175.00	3,562.00
Accumulated Dividends (b)	1,087.40	1,216.30	1,271.95	1,147.45
Cash Value	1,866.35	3,308.45	5,000.00	2,890.20
Return over Cost if Surrendered	174.75	595.75	1,096.95	475.65
20 Year Average Return over Cost per \$1,000	1.75	5.96	10.97	4.76

(a) Figures involving dividends apply to policies issued on or after May 1, 1954 and are not guaranteed but are merely illustrations based upon current experience.

- (b) Accumulated dividends (including settlement dividend payable only upon surrender).
- (c) Endowment maturing at age 65.

Get full information from your local John Hancock office

INSURANCE COMPANY BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

A. J. Marling, D. C. Elliott in Great-West Life Changes

Great-West Life has appointed A. J. Marling, former manager of the Montreal central branch, as manager of the enlarged southeastern Ontario branch in Kingston, and Donald C. Elliott, former manager of the Kingston branch, as agency assistant at the head office.

Mr. Elliott joined Great-West at Kingston in 1950, becoming supervisor

the following year and manager in 1953. Montreal central manager since 1946, Mr. Marling joined the company in 1934 at Victoria.

Fox Valley Club Meets

Fox Valley Club Meets

Fox Valley Insurance Club, composed of office and supervisory personnel of 10 life companies domiciled in Appleton, Oshkosh, Neenah, Madison and Milwaukee, met in the latter city with Old Line Life the



A Year of Record Achievement

The UNION LABOR LIFE Insurance Company 200 East 70th Street, New York 21, N. Y.

Matthew Woll, President

CONDENSED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL CONDITION

As	of Decem	ber 31, 1953	
ASSETS		OBLIGATIONS	
Cash and Bank Deposits\$ 1,199,22	74 % 5.9	Statutory Policy Reserves\$10,819,25	7 53.4
Bonds	54 43.0	Reserve for Policy Dividends 1,178,19	1 5.8
preferred) 607,35 Mortgages on	50 3.0	Policy proceeds and Dividends Left with	
Real Estate 7,062,59	98 34.9	Company 423,40	5 2.1
Loans to Policyholders. 267,32		All Other Liabilities 3,294,73	4 16.3
Shares of Insured Savings & Loan		Contingency Reserve for Group Life	
Associations 640,00	3.2	Insurance 1,216,00	0 6.0
Premium deferred and now being collected. 1,644,33	31 8.1	Other Contingency Reserves 500,00 Security Valuation	0 2.5
Accrued interest and		Reserves 280,00	0 1.4
other assets 114,20	0.6	Capital Paid-Up 875,00	
		Unassigned Surplus 1,659,25	-
Total Assets \$20,245,84	12 100.0	Total Obligations\$20,245,84	2 100.0
Total Insurance in Force		Total Insurance Paid-For	in 1953
ndividual\$ 37,283,25	51	Individual\$,656,799
Group 503,030,06	57	Group 176	,084,661
otal\$540,313,31	18	Total\$179	,741,460
Total Insurance Paid to Li	ving Policy	holders \$10,999,2	78
		4,152,69	

COMPARISON OF GROWTH

(One Year and Ten Year Figures)

Year	Assets	Capital and Surplus	New Business	Insurance in Force
1943	\$ 4,675,263	\$1,139,328	\$ 2,597,353	\$ 84,973,410
1952	17,475,230	2,382,142	58,929,845	405,776,233
1953	20,245,842	2,534,255	101,822,030	540,313,318

Our Annual Report is Available Upon Request

GLOBE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Attractive Agency Contracts

COMPLETE LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGES-Ages 0 60

For Parenus Write Home Office

159 North Dearborn St., Chicago 1, Illinois WILLIAM I ALEXANDER, PRESIDENT

Berkshire Honors Chairman, President

Directors, officers and general agents of Berkshire Life gathered in Pittsfield last week to honor newly elected Chairman Harrison L. Amber and President W. Rankin Furey, whose sons also joined in the dinner celebration.

Speakers who paid tribute to the two executives included Gardner F. Knight, vice-president and actuary, toastmaster; James E. Bettis, president of Berkshire's general agents associ-ation; John W. Talbot, president of the company's agents association; Walter H. Boireau, Boston, and S. Samuel Wolfson, New York City, agents for 25 years; and Winthrop M. Crane, Jr., senior director in years of service.

After Mr. Amber responded with expressions of thanks, he presented Mr. Furey with a gavel as a symbol of the transfer of authority and responsibilities of the presidency. Mr. Furey said that no prior president of Berkshire had taken over the administration of its affairs when the company was so strong and prosperous.

McCusker to Head N. Y. Life's New Texas Office

New York Life has appointed J. Tom New York Life has appointed J. Tom McCusker manager of its new branch office in Corpus Christi, with head-quarters at 401 Shoreline boulevard. He joined the company in Montana in 1934 and has been an agent at Boseman, Mont., for nearly 20 years. An army veteran, he helped found the Boseman chamber of commerce. Richard B. Kidwell, formerly assistant cashier at San Antonio, has been named cashier.

Continental American **Opens Two Agencies**

Continental American Life has appointed Leonard E. Davis and John E. Banks to head its new general agencies in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Jacksonville.

cies in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and Jacksonville, Fla., respectively.

A CPA, Mr. Davis has had experience in the development of group welfare plans. Mr. Banks has had 23 years experience in life insurance, 21 of which have been in managerial work.

A&H Men to Hear Malonev

Commissioner Maloney will talk at the May 12 meeting of the A&H Insurance Managers Assn. of San Francisco. The association is planning a "Play Day" May 28 at the California Golf

Life Supervisors to Elect

Life Supervisors' Assn. of New York City will elect officers at its next meeting, May 11 at Hotel Martinique. Also on the program is a discussion of the proposed A&H plan for the as-

Show Hospital Income Sources

Figures revealing the extent to which hospital income depends on commercial insurance benefits were reported recently by Methodist hospital, Indianapolis.

The hospital received more than \$2 million from health policies in 1953, but only 29% of its income was from Blue Cross.

• Beneficial Standard Life of Los Angeles has been licensed in Delaware. The company now is entered in 30 states, Hawaii and Alaska.



Harrison L. Amber, new chairman of Berkshire Life, presents gavel to W. Rankin Furey, newly elected presi-

Kansas Agents Choose Hoener President

John V. Coe, Massachusetts Mutual, Wichita, was elected president of Kansas Assn. of Life Underwriters at its annual meeting and sales congress in Salina. He succeeds Ralph Willcott,

in Salina. He succeeds Ralph Willcott, Business Men's Assurance, Chanute. Grant Hoener, New York Life, Great Bend, was named 1st vice-president; Corlett J. Coffon, Northwestern Mutual, Lawrence, 2nd vice-president, and Cecil N. Peterson, Union Central, Topeka, 3rd vice-president. Martin G. Miller, Mutual of New York, Topeka, was reelected secretary.

Membership of the Concordia asmembership of the Concordia association was approved, making it the most recent affiliate. A luncheon meeting of Kansas Leaders Round Table was held the first day, and

that evening there was dancing.

A welcome from Mayor Wenger touched off the sales congress. How touched off the sales congress. How to use referred leads was the topic of an all Topeka panel consisting of Charles Johnson, Prudential; Otto Schnellbacher, American United Life; Vince Rocereto, American Home Life; Harold Pottorf, Penn Mutual Life; Herb Langsdorf, Jr., New England Mutual, and William Belden, Franklin Life the moderator. Life, the moderator.

In qualifying a prospect, the pan-elists agreed that it is important to get as much information as possible

get as much information as possible as to family, occupation, income and age before making an appointment. If agreeable with the referrer, it was suggested his name be used. Uses of direct mail also were discussed. Harry J. Syphus, general agent of Beneficial Life at Salt Lake City, urged his listeners to keep accurate and complete records if they intend to stay in the business. He termed "age change" the most neglected opportunity to increase production.

"age change" the most neglected opportunity to increase production. Margaret A. Willour, New York Life, Oklahoma City, told how she left a nursing career to become a life agent.

A. Jack Nussbaum, Massachusetts Mutual Milwaukee agent who is a candidate for secretary of NALU, observed that if every agent knew as much about life insurance as he does about his hobby there would be no failures in the business.

Robert Ellis. General American,

Robert Ellis, General American, Salina, headed the sales congress committee.

Sheridan, Wyo., Agencies Merge

Williams & Bridgeford and James E. Moore agencies at Sheridan, Wyo. have been merged under the name of Bridgeford-Moore. The Williams & Bridgeford agency formerly was C. V. Davis & Co. which was founded in 1908. Bruce Bridgeford has been in insurance for 25 years, traveling for 17 years for North America before entering local agency work at Sheridan

Conger Life Changing Contracts

Conger Life of Miami is changing its industrial contracts to the 1941 standard industrial basis.

all for able than ticipat Adv males. Greatthat f lower with 1 betwe er mo

offset

from

Mr. be wi

tender

Actu At E

lives tive p compa experi cludin all fac tion th bined. incom probal tain a

rather Mos compli arise 1 Guy I may a erly in is cor agreen liberal the pa costs f light o

betwee

Mr. using other of 15 two y admin der an payme to app der th

Robe ance & of all in favo Retire affiliat tual th

throw that th teed. u Averag it dep circum render of dep be dis ord is worke fluctua life c

25% in Hard Canada concer est in period actuar

favor

Actuaries Plan Research At Eastern Spring Meeting

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1)

downward trends in interest rates in all forms of investment make it desirable not to assume a rate of more than 234% in constructing non-participating premiums.

Advantages of special policies for females, according to J. E. Morrison of Great-West Life, include recognition that female mortality can be given a lower rate, and a lower average policy with resulting differences in unit costs between male and female risks. Greater mortality margins are required to offset higher unit expenses resulting from lower average size policy.

Mr. Phillips does not feel it would

Mr. Phillips does not feel it would be wise to have special rates for females, particularly since the present tendency is to broaden the groups of lives insured to simplify administrative problems.

E. A. Rode of Prudential said his company had constructed a series of experience premiums for females including waiver of premium and when all factors were taken into consideration the premiums tended to be higher than those for males and females combined. Special rates are necessary for income endowment policies but it is probably more desirable to make certain approximations to differentiate between male and female mortality, rather than have special premiums.

rather than have special premiums.

Most of Home Life's problems in complicated settlement agreements arise from agents of other companies, Guy Pickering said. Future problems may arise because agents do not properly interpret insured's desires. There is considerable expense to revising agreements as insured's status changes. It is a problem to provide for losses on liberal settlement options designed in the past and properly to assess such costs for dividend purposes and in the light of reinsurance agreements.

Mr. Hennigsen discussed problems of using settlement options for payees other than natural persons. A survey of 15 leading companies revealed that two years is often allowed trustees, administrators and corporations under an interest option or fixed period payment. Designation of a natural person in addition enables the company to apply the balance of proceeds under the option at the proper time.

der the option at the proper time.

Robert Duncan of Teachers Insurance & Annuity said that one-fourth of all current members had decided in favor of coverage under the College Retirement Equities Fund, which is affiliated with Teachers.

M. Albert Linton of Provident Mutual thinks the companies must not throw overboard the important feature that their policy values are guaranteed, unlike those of investment trusts. Average return is misleading in that it depends more on an individual's circumstances. If he is forced to surrender his investment stock in times of depressed prices the results might be disastrous though the average record is still good. If a way could be worked out to take care of serious fluctuations in stock market prices in life company statements, he would favor allowing investment of 20 to 25% in stocks.

Harold Lawson of National Life of Canada said insurers should not be concerned about current public interest in stocks; it crops up in every period of high stock prices. In 1929 actuaries were discussing this prob-

lem just as they are today.

Robert J. Myers, actuary of Social Security Administration, has made some test calculations based on Blue Cross and Blue Shield experience to project a rate for government A&H reinsurance and secured a result about like Blue Cross-Blue Shield rates.

J. S. Thompson, Jr., of New York Life said major medical expense coverage is going on about one-eighth of all sickness and accident contracts in his company.

J. Coleman of Blue Shield said currently about one-third of group policy-holders convert to individual A&S when leaving the group. There is a heavy anti-selection with female risks, he said. D. G. Scott of Continental Assurance reported a heavy claim ratio on group conversions in his company.

New papers were presented, on minimum statutory nonforfeiture values for retirement annuity contracts by J. M. Boermeester of John Hancock, Prudential mortality experience by sex by E. A. Rode of that company, measure of actuarial soundness in a pension plan of the railroad retireement type by A. M. Niessen of Railroad Retirement Board, some 3½% commutation columns A-1949 table by J. G. Fletcher of Department of Labor, Canada, comments on the form-ula for the L-function in a special mortality table eliminating a given cause of death by T. N. E. Greville of Public Health Service, joint and survivor annuities for the uniformed services by Mr. Myers, E. H. Friend of Prudential, now on military leave with the navy, and F. E. Holberton, the ELAS life income mortality table by Harry Walker of Equitable Society, surgical and medical insurance by a Blue Shield plan by A. Hunter and J. H. Coleman, a general method of calculating experience net extra pre-miums based on the standard net amount at risk by M. W. Shur of New York Life, and monetary values for ordinary disability benefits based on period 2 of the Society's 1952 disability report at 21/2 interest by M. R. Cueto of New York Life.

• New York Life's new branch office at Arlington, Va., of which Charles L. Gibbs is manager and Elmer J. Wurst is cashier, held an open house which county officials and visitors attended.

Agree Manager is Key Man At LIAMA Conference

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1)

said the best test is operation under actual conditions, and therefore assistant managers in his company are observed during district visits and in schools.

"Training the Manager" had as panel chairman Homer D. Parker, vice-president Commonwealth Life, and these participants: John P. Hennessey, regional manager John Hancock; Marcus Burke, director of home office schools of Commonwealth Life, and Messrs. Saitta and Fort. Mr. Fort described National L. & A.'s formal course in auditing a district office and L.I.A.M.A. schools were credited with a major assist in the managerial training program of many companies.

Charles T. Clayton, vice-president of Liberty National, headed a panel on "Supervising the Manager". Other members were Gordon S. Woolsey, assistant superintendent of agencies of London Life; W. J. Hamrick, agency vice-president Gulf Life; Earl Trangmar, 3rd vice-president Metropolitan, and Charles F. Byron, agency supervisor London Life.

Discussion centered around getting the most benefit from a home office man's visit to a district and a manager's visit to the home office. It was agreed that many outside factors, including market potential, must be considered when companies weight the relative importance of districts.

This discussion was resumed the following day with William P. Lynch, 2nd vice-president of Prudential, as moderator and Lloyd A. Brewer, Jr., manager of agencies Equitable Life of D. C., Lee Searcy, director of industrial agencies American National, W. Randolph Toler, assistant vice-president Life of Virginia, and Jose L. Hirsch, vice-president Sun Life of Maryland, as participants.

Frequency, length, and agenda of visits to the district managers were discussed and the major conclusion was that the morale of the district manager should be one of the home office agency adviser's chief concerns if they expect the manager, in turn, to deal sympathetically with the personal

problems of his agents.

All agreed on more frequent visits to the new manager. Mr. Brewer said managers want to know how to attract men, how to handle older men, problem agents and even how to handle assistant managers. They concluded that the home office visitor should provide a sounding heard for the manager.

vide a sounding board for the manager. Mr. Hirsch said that visits with an agent or assistant manager in the field enable him to observe candidates for promotion. He later declared, when asked about the problem of the older manager, that there is a lack of receptivity on the part of these men, but said it was important to demonstrate to them that new methods do work. Mr. Toler recommended the practice of asking the advice of the older managers on how to introduce a new idea.

One session was devoted to a presentation of Prudential's managerial selection procedure. An observational interview was demonstrated with Charles A. Waters, director of agencies, in charge. Brent Baxter, director of agencies research, was narrator, and participants included Stanford Y. Smith, L.I.A.M.A. consultant; Donald Bramley, senior consultant, and Messrs. Waters and Phillips.

Date of Missing Soldiers Death Raises Problems

ST. PAUL—North Central Life has asked the county district court to decide to whom the company should pay \$3,000 carried on a soldier who died in Korea. The question hinges on the date of the death of Sergeant Peter V. Todora and also on the death of his wife, Virsha Todora. Todora took out the policy in 1947, naming his wife as the principal beneficiary and his father as contingent beneficiary. In July, 1950, he made his sister the contingent beneficiary. In November of that year he was reported missing in action, but was not declared dead until Feb. 2, 1954. Mrs. Todora, meanwhile, died Jan. 29, 1953.

North Central told the court that Mrs. Todora's estate and the sister and father all are claiming to be the rightful heir.

Advances Hamrick, Castora

A. R. Hamrick, Jr., and Peter P. Castora, agents for Prudential in Dallas, have been promoted to staff managers.



7, 1954

nairman avel to d presi-

ose

Mutual, ent of iters at congress Villcott, hanute. Life, t vice-

d vice.

n, Uni-

e-presi-

dia asg it the
uncheon
Round
y, and
Wenger

s. How copic of ing of; Otto d Life; le Life; lngland ranklin

e pantant to cossible ne and ntment. it was Uses of ed. gent of e City, ccurate

intend termed ed opluction. k Life, left a e agent. chusetts o is a

o is a LU, obnew as ne does be no

ongress

erge
imes E.
o. have
me of
ams &
s C. V.
in 1908.
insur-

neridan

neridan

nets

nanging

e 1941

for 17

XUM

INSURANCE COMPANIES

Bought and Sold

Ours is the ONLY concern whose sole business is representing sellers and buyers of insurance companies.

We have the connections, the "know how" and the market, which cannot be reached by individual direct effort. We can handle the sale of your company in a quick, quiet, confidential manner.

Our buyers have the CASH and are ready to deal.

Why not get in touch with us about your company TODAY.

BRINSOR Sociates

1102 WALDHEIM BUILDING KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

INSURANCE ORGANIZATIONS



Direct inquiries, in confidence, to

Sales Departme FIDELITY LIFE ASSOCIATION

A Mutual Legal Reserve Company

Home Office—Fulton, Illinois inguished Life Insurance Service Since 1896

Service Guide

Valuable Paper Wallets

One or a Thousand Write for Brochure J. M. NEWMAN

2328 N. Henderson

Dallas, Texas

VOID SON OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY RECORDER

In-Force Ranking of Life Companies at Year-End Shown

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 3)

Figures	in	ri	ht	hand	colu	mn	include
indu	stri	al	and	grou	p if	wri	tten

1954	1953		
119	123	Security L. & A	51,667,266
120	116	Home Life, PaIndustrial	122,606,681
121	118	Group	2,909,945 2,912,430
122	119	Baltimore Life	
123	120	Midland Mutual	
124 125	121 131	Western Life, Mont.	
126	127	Group Bankers National, N J.	68,441,124
127	132	Monarch, Mass	********************
128	128	Monarch, Can.	6,930,200
129	124	Durham, N. C. Industrial Group	132,074,044 2,294,500
130	126	Boston Mutual	
131	130	Industrial	26,999,000
132	125	Industrial	182,148,661
133 134	129 133	State, IndPhiladelphia Life	1 400 004
135	134	Group	1,422,924
136	160	Ben. Assn. Rlwy. Emp.	415,512
137	141	Bankers Security, N. Y.	***************************************
138	138	Reliable Life, Mo.	174,083,768
120	136	Industrial Group N. Carolina Mut.	1,519,500
139	130	Industrial	111,845,580 3,156,467
140	135	Texas Prudential	92,906,798
141	139	Standard, Ore.	8.357.900
142	137	World Ins., Neb.	******************
143	143	Group Federal, Ill. Industrial	3,385
144	149	Group State Capital, N. C. Industrial	24,702,490
145	152	Group	6,100,000
146	147 148	Group Teachers Ins. & A. Pyramid, N. C.	
147	150	Group	160,796,006
149	142	Group	758,000
		Peninsular Life	93,143,221 5,604,112
150	140	American Mutual, Ia	
151	*****	Southern L. & H	129,722,429
152		N. American, Ill.	
		Group	2.665.590
153 154	*******	Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C.	2,665,590
153 154	*******	Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group	95,659,972 1,181,500
154	20000000	Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union	95,659,972 1,181,500
153 154 155		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union	95,659,972 1,181,500
155 156 157		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis.	95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098
155 156 157		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A.	95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779
155 156 157 158 159		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y.	95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779
155 156 157 158		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Nati Life, Can.	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000
154 155 156 157 159 160 161		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Nati. Life, Can. Group Group Group Group Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Natl. Life, Can. Group	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702
154 155 156 157 158 160 161		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Natl. Life, Can. Group Natl. Life, Can. Group Sauvegarde, Can. La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo.	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702
154 155 156 157 158 160 161 162 163 164		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Nati. Life, Can. Group Caroline Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Creat Caroline Caroline Caroline Can Capitol Life, Colo. Group Creat Capitol Life, Colo. Group Group Great Natl., Tex.	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702
154 156 157 158 160 161 162 163 164 165		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Nati. Life, Can. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Great Natl., Tex. Group Great Natl., Tex. Group	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455
154 155 156 157 158 160 161 162 163 164 165 166		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group Amalgamated Life, N. Y. Group Nati. Life, Can. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Great Natl., Tex. Group Great Natl., Tex. Group	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Serve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Group National Group National Group National Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group Group Group Capitol Life, Colo. Group Group Group Group Saturdian Group G	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group Captol Life, Colo. Group Great Nati, Tex. Group Security Benefit Group Union National, Neb Missouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355
155		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Great Natl., Tex. Group Security Benefit Group Union National, Neb Missouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Guaker City, Pa. Atlas, Okla.	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group Great Nati, Tex. Group Security Benefit Group Security Benefit Group Union National, Neb Missouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Quaker City, Pa. Atlas, Okla. Group Group Cedental, N. C. Montreal, Canada	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761
1554 1555 1566 157 158 160 161 161 162 163 164 165 1666 171 171 172 173		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Serve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Group Misouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Quaker City, Pa. Atlas, Okla. Group Occidental, N. C. Montreal, Canada	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761 48,621,045
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group Group Group Group Group Mational Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Union National, Neb Missouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Quaker City, Pa Atlas, Okla. Group Occidental, N. C. Montreal, Canada Group Home State Industrial Group Group Home State Industrial Group Home State Industrial Group	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761 48,621,045 17,001,925 74,368,014 1,096,404
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Serve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can. Capitol Life, Colo. Group Group Misouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Quaker City, Pa. Atlas, Okla. Group Occidental, N. C. Montreal, Canada	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 155,483,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761 48,621,045 17,001,925 74,368,014 1,096,404 609,419
154		Group Lamar Life, Miss. Home Security, N. C. Industrial Group Fidelity Union Group Northern, Canada Group Old Line, Wis. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Reserve United L. & A. Group National Group National Group National Group National Group National Group National Group Security Group United L. & A. Group National Guardian La Sauvegarde, Can Capitol Life, Colo. Group Great Natl, Tex Group Security Benefit Group Union National, Neb. Missouri Ins. Co. Industrial Group Atlanta Life Industrial Group Quaker City, Pa. Atlas, Okla. Group Occidental, N. C. Montreal, Canada Group Home State Industrial Group Empire Life, Can. Group	2,665,590 95,659,972 1,181,500 3,678,510 3,407,098 462,779 153,000 6,689,702 40,721,511 3,355,455 3,795,960 83,672,039 11,432,355 111,993,761 48,621,045 17,001,925 74,368,014 1,096,404 609,419

Figures	in	right	hand	colu	mn	include
indu	str	ial an	d grou	p if	wr	tten

		industrial and group if	written	
Total Insurance In Force				Total Insuran In Fore
\$	1954 1953			\$
279,885,129	179	Ky. Central L. & A	102,258,656	134,738
274,908,213	180	Provident Life, N. D.		134,546
269,580,084	181	Continental, Can	214.385	134,167
261,069,154	182	Group Sovereign, Canada Presbyterian Min.		131,745 128,611 127,724
260,893,068	184	United Fidelity		127,724
260,405,881	185	Girard Life, Texas		127,391
257,359,131	186	Security Mut., Neb.		125,853
254,136,442		New World Life		124,516
243,551,544	188	Southern, N. C. Industrial Peoples, Ind.	100,392,125	124,325
241,938,332	189	Group	9,332,526	124,309
241,278,084	190	American L. & A.	123,098,570	123,535
240,984,431	191	Industrial		123,193 122,670
237,532,785	193	Alliance Natl. Can.		122,667
237,323,421	194	Group Supreme Liberty Industrial		121,869
220.732,835	195	Group United Services	501,789	121,486
212,683,367	196 197	Natl. Old Line Victory Life, Kan.		120,610 118,282
203,097.388		Empire L. & A.	00 010 AAE	114,868
201,774,512	199	North American Acc		113,045
200,821,525	200	Michigan Life	10,914,020	112,552
195.551.464	201	Group		112,237
194.131.884	202	Wisconsin National		111,004
131,884	203	Group	429,500	109,348
192,978.782	204	Industrial Pacific National	69,338,752	105,736
90,953,453	205	GroupLafayette Life	312,000	104,692
88,630,770	206	Group	1,541,500	104,149
88,200,114	207	Industrial Equitable, Can.	95,287,797	103,427,
	208	Group	228,000	100,285
87,698,101	209	Group	2,717,817	97,690
86,678,522	209	American Life, Ala. Industrial Group	31,245,222 17,341,668	31,030
	210	Laurentian, Canada		96,827
83,007,786 82,464,236	211	Group	***************************************	95,148,
81,917,944	212	All American Assur.	74,562,818	95,031,
81,414,871	213	Mut. Savings, Ala.	74.847.841	94,519,
	214 215	Jefferson National Midland National	***************************************	93,877, 92,730
80,050,064	216	Group	536,400	89,877,
9,019,927	217	Industrial	61,533,167	86,274,
5,138,453	218	Group Union Life, Va.	11.766.550	86,136,
89,534,568 89,502,934	219	Industrial Lincoln Liberty	70,127,922	85,657,
	220	Universal, Tenn.		85,596,
64,142,785	221	Industrial		83,054,
33,817,082		Group	18,712,569 27,192,676	00 000
1,959,387	222	National Fidelity	8,766,193	82,636,
58,363,527 56,896,477	223	Union Life, Ark	18,288,550	81,482,
	224	Industrial Bankers H. & L. Industrial	68,223,052	81,185,
55,715,500	225	Industrial	68,399,437	80,266
55,422.561	226	Industrial	49,541,605	80,218
54,724,925 53,099,783 50,769,272	227	National Life, Ia Coastal States, Ga		78,898, 78,862,
50,769,272		Group	2,018,542 3,216,610	
48,083,759	230	College Life, Ind.		77,335 77,052
17,947,419		Industrial	72 961 894	76,647
47,899,983 47,412,931	231	American H. & L.	19,645,524	
	232	Group Standard Life, Ind.	6,756,206	76,036
6,760,000	233	Group	82,500	75,671
5,668,373	234	Group	5,434,200	75,193
3,210,259	235 236	T. Eaton Life, Can		75,068, 74,539,
1,294,609 0,306,423		Industrial	69,772,015 406,500	
8,355,210	237	National Burial		*74,156, 73,423
0,000,210	239	Industrial Mid-Continent Life, Okla.		73,383,
7,980,121		Group	1,094,000	
7,619,763	240	Group	45.250.000	72,978,
5,997,352	241	Southern Life, Ga	42,278,467	70,399,
5.360,894	242	Rockford Life	39,303,132	69,037,
	243	Natl. Public Serv		69,022,

257..

251...

252...

May

1954

262..

266 267.

259.

272.. 273.. 274.

> 277.. 281 282

> > 283

287

290. 291

307 308 309

311 312 313

314

XUM

y 7. 1954

104.692.420 104,149,635 103,427,038 100,285,673

86,274,925

85,657,470

85,596,107

83,054,254

82,636,126

81.185.840

80.266.861

80,218,545

77,335,324 77,052,508

76,647,242

76,036,462

75,671,362

75,193,563

4,156,775 3,423,070 3,383,199

2,978,821

0,399,143

9,037,074

0,022,104

	1954 195		
	1354 155	3	
	244 245	Pioneer Mutual	
Total	246 247	Fidelity Life Assn.	57,051,661
Insurance In Force	248	Group	3,071,707
134,738,990	250	Federal L. & C. Group Ky. Home Mutual	8,695,678
134,546,061	251	Group	0,000,011
134,167,111	252 253	Mutual Service Group Dominion of Can. Gen. Group Guardian Undrs.	2,104,000
128,611,567 127,724,818	254 255 256	Wisconsin Life Texas Life Pioneer L. & C.	
127,391,764 125,853,161	257	Atlantic Coast	34,797,310
124,516,201 124,325,954	258	Industrial Woodmen Central Life Group Unity Mutual L. & A. Industrial	
124,309,491	260	Industrial	53,554,996
123,535,932	261	National Farmers Union, Colo. Group Eastern Life Group Contract Life	3,517,560
123,193,704 122,670,496 122,667,109	263 264	Group	6,095,172
121,869,007	265	Century Life Progressive, Ga. Industrial Group Cosmopolitan Life, Tenn.	23,321,430 23,692,252
121,486,919 120,610,609 118,282,311	266	Group Cosmopolitan Life, Tenn. Industrial Guaranty Union Industrial	55,111,753 518,550
118,282,311 114,868,625	267	Industrial Group Pyramid, Ark.	9,632,782
113,045,142	268 269 270	Group International Fid. Western States, N. D. American Reserve, Neb.	408,000
112,552,534	271	Pilgrim H. & L. Industrial Southern States Group	39,022,953
111,004,478	272	Group	8,372,399
109,348,013 105,736,212	274	Pennsylvania Mut. Industrial La Solidarite, Can.	27,703,109 17,091,925
104,692,420	275	Group Guarantee Res., Colo. Industrial Group	21,376,202
104,149,635	276	Pioneer American Group State Reserve	3,681,936 1,242,943
103,427,038	277	Expressmens Mutual	2,107,250
97,690,134	279	Industrial Palmetto State	37,609,644
96,827,588	281	Industrial	37,290,459 40,621,214
95,148,021 95,031,219	282	Old Dominion	
94,519,419	284	Co-Operative, Can. Group National Equity, Ark	19,221,976
92,730,135	285	Industrial Group Credit Co-Operative, Can. Group National Equity, Ark. Citadel Life, N. C. Credit Life Maritime Life, Can.	44,268,905
89,877, 362 86,274,925	287	C	200 500
86,136,454	288	United Life, Fla. Industrial Philadelphia-United Industrial Group	42,162,092 32,709,172
85,657,470 85,596,107	289	Industrial Group Beneficial Standard Group Olympic National	
3,054,254	290	GroupAfro-American	***************************************
2,636,126	292 293	Industrial Ministers L. & C. Mutual Savings, Mo.	34,821,038
1,482,736	294	Commercial & Indust	378,100
0,266,861	295	Group Globe Life, Ill. Industrial	1,763,106
8,898,364	296 297 298	Bankers Union Service Life, Texas United American, Colo. Group Kansas Farm Life	
8,862,027	299 300	Group Kansas Farm Life Superior Life, Pa.	366,000
7,335, 324 7,052,508	301	Homesteaders Life Group Vulcan L. & A.	012 007
6,647,242		Group	21,707,714
6,036, 462 5,671,3 62	303 304 305	Rural Life, Texas United Home Life Empire State Mut.	
5,193,563	306		
5,068,828 1,539,203	307	Group	30,513,922 6,009,710
,156,775 3,423,070	308	Group	4,464,900
3,423,070 1,383,1 99	310	Mammoth L. & A. Industrial Northwestern, Wash.	34,043,267
,978,821	311	Farmers Life Jours	4,559,000
,399,143	312	Pierce Ins., Cal	4,384,817
,037,074	313	Guaranty Savings, Ala. Group Bankers Mut., Ill.	4.893.800

		 	
Total nsurance			
In Force	1954 1953		
68,829,178 68,037,69 0		Church Life, N. Y.	600.300
67,857, 35 1 66,699,765	316	Church Life, N. Y. Group Gov't. Employees, D. C. Group Guarantee Res., Ind. Postal L. & C., Mo.	9,454,330
	318	Postal L. & C., Mo.	639,000
66,408,091 64,365,352	319 320	Group Great Northwest Provident L. & C., Tenn.	
63,817,035	321	Group Woodmen Central Assur., Neb. Group Trans-American	2.158.502
	322 323	Trans-American Toronto Mut., Can.	
62,842,490 62,711,836	324	Progressive, N. J.	32,448,841
62,570,043 61,816,486	325	GroupAmerican Home, Kans,	428,000
61,295,925 60,343,121	326 327 328	Toronto Mut., Can. Industrial Progressive, N. J. Industrial Group American Home, Kans. Central States H. & A. National Bankers, Texas Inter-Ocean, Ohio Industrial Group Commercial Travelers Group Comp	
60,287,661		IndustrialGroup	21,300,435 3,784,500
60,120,138	330	Group Columbian Mutual, Tenn.	1,333,908
60,067,144 59,591,227	331	National EducatorsFidelity Life, Can.	
59,090,406	333	Group Commercial, Ariz.	2,423,351
58,467,581 57,412,941	334	Group	21,850,212
	336	Industrial Stuyvesant Life, Pa	4,926,935
56,673,646 56,594,298	337	National Educators Fidelity Life, Can. Group Commercial, Ariz. Central National, Neb. Group Professional & Bus. Men's, Col Industrial Stuyvesant Life, Pa. Public Savings, S. C. Industrial Group Guaranty Income Alinco, Ind. Sunset Life, Wash. Detroit Mutual, Industrial	28,588,985 901,981
	338	Guaranty Income Alinco, Ind.	202,001
55,012,955 54,426,778	340 341	Detroit Mutual,	29 403 856
52,691,852 52,306,844	342	American Bankers, Fla.	4,072,264
51,915,716 51,782,628	343	Group	995,000
51,016,245	345 346	Booker T. Washington Brotherhood Mutual, Ind.	
50,735,730	347 348	Union National, La.	1,948,300
50,041,108	349	Group Mid-States, Fla.	21,492,050
49,746,901	350 351	Detroit Mutual, Industrial American Bankers, Fla. Group Farm Bureau, Mich. Group Cal-Farm Life Booker T. Washington Brotherhood Mutual, Ind. Group Union National, La. West Texas Life Group Mid-States, Fla. Nat. Life of Amer., S. D. Victory Mutual Industrial	AGE
49,190,487	352	Group	60,000
48,488,591 48,101,317	353	Industrial	8,225,448 2,219,512
47,513,107	354 355	State Mutual, Ga. Industrial Group Pyramid, Kansas Philanthropic Mut., Pa. Rural Security, Wis. Consolidated Genl., Texas. Group Domestic L. & A. Industrial Lincoln Mutual, Neb.	
47,169,339	356	Group	13,812,832
45,366,060	358	Industrial Lincoln Mutual, Neb.	22,783,148
45,028,210	360	Lincoln Mutual, Neb. North Central, Minn. Group Forest Lawn, Calif. Group	1,203,451
44,740,220 44,268,905	361	Group Delta Life, La.	5,288,386
44,034,320	363	Group Delta Life, La. Ranchers Life, Texas Group Family Life, Wash. United Mutual, N. Y.	21,261,874
43,828,092	364	United Mutual, N. Y.	†11,088,171
43,545,140	365 366 367	Federal Old Line, Wash	
43,544,646	368	Standard L. & A., Okla.	3,241,100
42,755,138 42,582,095	369	Group	4,670,000
40,957,084	371 372	Service Life, Neb.	
40,732,527	373 374 375	Maryland Life Western Life, Can.	
40,309,364	376	Family Life, Wash. United Mutual, N. Y. Industrial Federal Old Line, Wash. Acme United, Ga. State National, La. Standard L. & A., Okla. Group Savings Bank, Conn. Group Magnolia Life, La. Service Life, Neb. American Home, S. C. Maryland Life Western Life, Can. National Farm, Texas Bankers Loan, Fla. Credit Life Dixle L. & H., Fla. Girardian, Tex. Home L. & A., Texas South Coast, Texas Great American, Kansas Farm Bureau, Mo. Southwest Reserve, Texas Independent Life, Md. Industrial Group Reliance Mutual, III.	20,484,115
40,272,986	377 378 379	Girardian, Tex.	
39,754,809 39,727,941	380	South Coast, Texas Great American, Kansas	
39,135,150 39,111,061	382 383 384	Southwest Reserve, Texas	
38,702,523 38,229,047		Industrial Group Reliance Mutual, Ill. Industrial	13,584,935 93,000
	385		
38,012,614 37,345,625 37,249,448	386	Puritan Life, R. I.	3,489,250
	387 388 389	Group Puritan Life, R. I. Group Citizens Home. Va. National Life & Cas., Ariz. Old American. Wash.	***************************************
37,236,351 37,212,709	390	Southern Natl La	
37,212,709 37,18 3 ,644	391 392 393	Industrial	***************************************
37.123,867	394	Emergency Alo, Ala. Western Farm Bureau, Colo. Grange Mutual, Idaho Federal Security, Utah Continental Amer., Tex. Industrial	
37,010,215	396		
86,785,510	398	Industrial Life of Alberta, Can. Group Natl. Standard, Fla.	163,925
36,693,542	399	mustiai	11,000,00%
6,359,926	400	Industrial	
6,108,747		(CONTINUED ON PAGE	16)

LIAMA Combination Committee Elects

Total

In Force

35,873,465

35,598,117

34,309,445 33,763,122

33,377,284 33,327,500

33,061,665 33,037,975

32,894,841

32,593,234 32,343,888 31,973,257 31,933,854

31,850,981

31,705,187

31,091,964 31,076,640

30,633,557

30,480,596 30,357,735

29,675,468

29 469 404

29,203,042 *29,193,536 28,683,346

*28,512,511 28,453,826

28,241,760 27,781,447 27,562,031

26,958,475 *26,715,661 26,313,223 26,294,792

25,755,065 25,405,628

24.154.953

23,872,170 †23,856,044

23,848,850 23,702,805 •23,250,925 23,138,898

22,797,361

*22,190,009 22,050,895 *22,011,784 21,150,211 21,107,069 20,611,930 20,484,115

19,736,125

19,694,758

*19,677,048 19,486,625

19,278,642 18,838,808

18,180,526 *17,719,350 17,470,000 17,393,818 17,353,354 17,308,200

17,256,533

17,155,349

17,019,135

16,915,823

HOT SRINGS, VA .- New members of LIAMA's combination companies committee, elected at the annual meeting, include Rufus E. Fort, Jr., vicepresident in charge of field research, planning and training of National Life & Accident, Walter H. Saitta, vice-president Peninsular Life, and Fred I. Wunderlick, vice-president and superintendent of agencies Baltimore Life.

Equitable Society Resumes National Advertising

Equitable Society has launched a new national advertising campaign and the bulk of the ads are designed to promote its major medical and group coverages. The May schedule includes ads in Business Week, May 8; Newsweek, May 3, 10, 17; Time, May 3, 10, 17; and U. S. News & World Report, May 21, 28.

No Extradition for Dunne

James E. Dunne, publisher of the Insurance Index, cannot be extradited at Georgia to face a criminal libel charge for which he was indicted last year, according to the state attorney general, who said that Mr. Dunne is immune because he was not in Georgia at the time of the alleged offense.

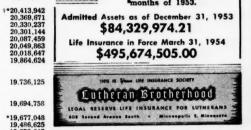
Mr. Dunne was indicted for allegedly libeling Commissioner Cravey of Georgia in an editorial. He said he was in Louisville when the editorial was written and had not been in Georgia since 1922. Kentucky is one of the states which has not adopted a James E. Dunne, publisher of the

of the states which has not adopted a uniform extradition law. Governor Wetherby of Kentucky had honored the Georgia extradition papers, but the attorney general held it up, and in the meantime Dunne brought suit to enjoin a sheriff from serving the warrant, which will now be cancelled.



Admitted Assets as of December 31, 1953 \$84,329,974.21

Life Insurance in Force March 31, 1954 \$495,674,505.00



MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS,

O'TOOLE ASSOCIATES Management Consultants To Insurance Companies

Established 1945
P. O. Box 101 Queens Village, N. 101 Queens Village, N. Y Phone — Hollis 4-0942

Warns on Preferred Risk Cost-Accounting

Companies must carefully scrutinize development of preferred risk policies development of preferred risk policies to insure that they do not try to maintein their good competitive standing by obtaining their low net costs on these policies at the expense of other policyholders, Allen L. Mayerson, principal actuary in the life bureau of the New York department, told state examiners.

Wile warning that dividend allocation is a company's basis of expense

tion in a company's basis of expense charges a d its super-select mortality tion no a company's basis of expense charges and its super-select mortality table use in these preferred risks must be so finized by examiners, Mr. Mayerson did not intimate that any pacticular company had been getting over the line in this respect.

over the file in this respect.

He did say, however, that the problem has become more urgent as preferred risk policies have been growing more popular, and that close examination, in protein the displacement. tion is required to disclose practices.

He also said that in view of the fact that companies have not hesitated to reduce dividends of policyholders with contracts bearing unprofitable disability features, they should pay an additional dividend to those with disability waiver and double indemnity benefits if experience is favorable in relation to the extra premium charged.

Advises Reserve Fund for Blue Shield Plans

Blue Shield organizations should lay Blue Shield organizations should lay aside adequate reserves to meet increased claims, which would occur if a period of marked unemployment descends on the nation, James F. Coleman, president of United Medical Service, New York's Blue Shield, and Arthur Hunter, actuary, wrote in a paper presented at the eastern meeting of Society of Actuaries at Atlantic Society of Actuaries at Atlantic

472.. 473..

City.
The number of claims, especially among retired persons and those withdrawing from group plans, are rising steadily, they said, pointing out that steadily, they said, pointing out that under surgical expense contracts the claims rose from 7 per 1,000 member months to 8.6 during the past four years; and under general medical contracts the claim rate rose from 79.8

Nationally, Blue Shield plans now cover 28 million persons, compared with 900,000 10 years ago.

N. W. Mutual Sales Up

First quarter sales of Northwestern Mutual Life were \$136,314,273, a gain of ½ of 1% over the same period last year. Insurance in force totaled \$7,-302,183,218, a gain of 4.7%.

"An excellent demand exists for mortgage loans," according to Edmund Fitzgerald, president. "This is reflected in a new high of \$728 million of this type of investment in our assets, an increase of \$87 million since a year ago. New loans of \$32 million were made in the first three months of 1954. The Northwestern Mutual now holds 66,000 mortgage loans largely on residential properties.'

Kerns Agency Marks Big Year

Leading producers of the Kerns agency of Northwestern Mutual Life agency of Northwestern Mutual Life at Sacramento, Cal., were honored at a meeting there celebrating its 1953 increase in business of 81% over the previous year. On hand from the home office were Robert E. Templin, director of agencies, and Dr. Arthur R. Zintek, assistant medical director.

Hatzes Agency Moves

Fidelity Mutual Life's Washington, D. C., office has moved to new head-quarters at 1630 Connecticut avenue, N.W., where General Agent George A. Hatzes bought and remodeled a 3story mansion.

In-Force Ranking of Life Companies at Year-End Shown

	in-rorce nanking	9 01			
			(CONTINUEL Total	FROM PA	
			Insurance		
1954 1	953		In Force	1954 1	953
401	Central Life, Fla	15 812 68	16,866,68	478	. Ric
402	Industrial Textile Genl., S. C. Industrial	2,544,184	16,588,782	479	. Au
403	Industrial Group Louisiana Life Home Security, Okla. Great Plains, Texas	13,382,553	*16,238,108	480	Old Bro
404	Great Plains, Texas		16,021,623 16,003,500	483	Gua
406	Industrial Life, Pa.	15,776,735	15,821,735	484	Ster
408	Group	5,960,719	15,567,452	485	Inst
409				487	Sou Line
411	National Home Mo		15 110 750		Gre
412	Group	244,500	14,948,737	490	Chr
413	Life Ins. Co. of Texas		14.841.593	492	Line
415	Rushmore Mutual, S. D.		14.707.069	494	Firs Mid
417	Provident Indem., Pa.	378,099	*14,582,129	495	Gre- Wat
419	Colorado Credit	19 859 555	*14,514,795 14,367,755	497	Was Lega
420		12,002,000	14,207,260 14,201,769	499 500	Fina Cent
421	Industrial	48,123	14,201,709	E01	In Gi Indu
422	Industrial	405,250	14,185,137	501 502 503	Mer
423 424	Central State, La		*13,890,861 13,800,755	504	Gr
425	Group Columbus Natl., Ga	3,748,674	13,749,379	505	G1 Life
426	Continental Life. Texas		13,484,123	506	G1 Libe
427	Group Fidelity H. & A. Mut., Mich. Group	10,114,679	13,445,897	507	New
428 429 430	Group American Bankers, Tex. Asso. Funeral Directors, La. Independence L. & A., Ky.	•••••••••••••••••	13,147,428 *13,140,647	508 509	Grea
	Industrial	2,796,511	12,759,057	510 511	Wisc
431 432 433	Guaranty Life, Fla		*12,649,862 *12,591,885 12,541,400	512 513 514	Old West Eagl
434	Producers Life, Ariz. State National, Mo	2,363,737	12,531,218	515 516	Ame
435	Group International Life, Texas Industrial	462,294	12,501,597	517 518	Ame
436	Industrial Standard, La. Webster Life, Iowa		*12,450,966 12,126,677	519 520	Peop Life
438	Group First National, Ariz. Family Security, S. C.	58,000	12.068,068	521	Inc Jack
439			11,879,462	522 523	Fide. Natio
440	Group	1,008,147	*11,833,294	524	Cong Inc Gira
442	Richmond Beneficial, Va Industrial American Standard, D. C	10,529,781	11,808,221	526	Ama. Fede
443	Group	9.008,675	11,655,585	527 528	Prud
	Industrial	11,609,713 18,200	11,021,010	529 530	Natio
444	Southern Aid Life, Va	9,754,446	11,612,677	531	Ind Bank
445	muustrar	0,104,700	11,608,448	533	Great
446	Group	539,500	11,596,793	534	Mutu
448	Mutual Benefit, Md. Industrial Jackson Mutual, Ill.	11,105,934	11,549,530 †11,528,263	536 537 538	Unive Amer Weste
440	Industrial †	10,041,071	11,326,203	539 540	Natio
449	Virginia Mutual Benefit	9,702,759	11,514,803	541 542	Natio
450	Southern National, Ark	8,483,986	11,468,219	543 544	Profe
451	International Service, Texas	11.344.085	11,384,085	545	Gro
452	Winston Mutual, N. C		11,261,353	546	Shield
453	Automotive, La	11,150,852	11,247,852	547 548	Deiav Resol
454 455	Industrial Unity Life, Tenn. Pioneer National, Kansas Tennessee Valley Life Kilpatrick Life, La. Family Security, Tex. Industrial		*11,234,300 11,129,042	549	Gro
456 457 458	Kilpatrick Life, La.	**************	10,983.970 *10,880,681 10,850,154	550 551	South
459	United Bankers Texas	5,515,511	10,601,397	553	Big S Life
460	Group Sabine-Neches Ins., Texas Franklin Natl., S. C.	419,000	10,552,426	554 555	Lafon
461	Franklin Natl., S. C. Industrial Excelsior, Texas	9,609,763		556 557	Comm
462	Excelsior, Texas Industrial	9,667,361	10,070,861	558 559	The U Gro Colum
463 464 465	Industrial Nebraska National Southern Nati., Texas Eureka Life, Texas		10,063,046 10,021,783 10,008,739	560	United
466	Credit Life Evangeline Life, La. Industrial	10,008,789	9 987 206	561 562	Comm
467	American Life of Baltimore		*9,868,928	563 564	South
468	Great Lakes, III.	804,976	9,715,078	565	Physic
469 470	Prov. Home Ind. Mut., Pa		*9,493,438 9,488,316	566 567	Combi
471	Dunbar Life, Ohio	478,116 6 597 600	9,454,168	568	Grou Fidelit
472 473	Industrial	0,367,699	9,444,563 9,391,469	569 570	Davy Dougla
474	Continental Life P. Con Idaha	1,771,126	9,388,220	571	United
	Group	1,207,055 153,238		572 573	Saving New
475 476	Western Mutual, Ill	,,,,,,,,,,,	9,237,066 9,131,898	574 575	North Fidelit
477	National Benefit, Iowa	*************	9,107,062	576	Blue (

Croup	GE	15)	Total
Richmond Life, Va. 5,197,090			Insurance In Force
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lie Underwriters, La. 503,88 Group 50,885 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,183 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. 4,669 Jackson Life, Texas 4,535 <td>953</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td>	953		\$
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lie Underwriters, La. 503,88 Group 50,885 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,183 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. 4,669 Jackson Life, Texas 4,535 <td></td> <td>Group 723,166 Richmond Life, Va.</td> <td>9,020,669</td>		Group 723,166 Richmond Life, Va.	9,020,669
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lie Underwriters, La. 503,88 Group 50,885 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,183 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity, Ind. 5,585 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. 4,669 Jackson Life, Texas 4,535 <td></td> <td>Austin Life, Texas</td> <td>8,987,205</td>		Austin Life, Texas	8,987,205
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Brookings Internatl. L. & C.</td> <td>8,803,719</td>		Brookings Internatl. L. & C.	8,803,719
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Tennessee Life, Texas</td> <td>8,401,975 8,027,059</td>		Tennessee Life, Texas	8,401,975 8,027,059
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Industrial 7,235,580 Sterling, Ill.</td> <td>7,957,660</td>		Industrial 7,235,580 Sterling, Ill.	7,957,660
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Group</td> <td>7,895,400</td>		Group	7,895,400
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Equitable L. & C., Utah</td> <td>7,779,562 7,673,506</td>		Equitable L. & C., Utah	7,779,562 7,673,506
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Lincoln Mutual L. & C., N. D</td> <td>7,670,918 7,548,670</td>		Lincoln Mutual L. & C., N. D	7,670,918 7,548,670
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Industrial 4,006,281 Christian Mut., N. H.</td> <td>7,236,852</td>		Industrial 4,006,281 Christian Mut., N. H.	7,236,852
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>North America, Texas</td> <td>7,067,685</td>		North America, Texas	7,067,685
Wabash Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,783 Group 764,541 Lite Underwriters, La. 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555 Group 500,868 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,342 Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182 Pioneer Life, Pa. 5,183 Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,182 Old American Mo. 4,666 American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701 Old American, Mo. 4,668 American Income, Ind. 4,669 Union Liberty, Md. <td></td> <td>Lincoln Benefit, Neb.</td> <td>7,007,043</td>		Lincoln Benefit, Neb.	7,007,043
Washington Life, Ind. 6,589 Washington Life, La. 6,223 Legal Standard, Texas 6,223 Financial Security, Hawaii 6,024 Central Assur, Ohio 105,000 Group 248,000 Industrial Life, Texas 5,782 Mercantile Security, Texas 5,783 Zurich Life, N.Y. 5,705,400 Texas Reserve Life 764,541 Group 500,368 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,555, Group 500,368 Liberty L. & A., Mich. 5,532, Newberry L. & H., S. C. 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona 5,182, Poloneer Life, Pa. 5,183, Wisconsin State Life Fund 5,182, Old Equity Life, Fexas 5,585, Western American 4,781, Eagles Natl, Ohio 4,786, American Guaranty, Ore. 4,701, Old American, Mo. 4,666, American Income, Ind. 4,669, Union Liber		Mid-Continent, Texas	6,686,667 6,617,838
Caroup		Wabash Life, Ind.	6,569,412
Caroup		Legal Standard, Texas	6.223.125
Caroup		Central Assur., Ohio	6,024,205 5,918,983
Caroup		Group	
Newberry L. & H. S. C. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		Industrial Life, Texas	5,792,064 5,789,793
Newberry L. & H. S. C. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		Group	5,720,900
Newberry L. & H. S. C. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		Group 764,541	5,595,419
Newberry L. & H. S. C. 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		Group 500,369	5,555,777
Oid Equity, Inc. 1 4,853, Western American 4,781, 1,853, Western American 4,781, 1,782, 1,783		Liberty L. & A., Mich	5,342,205 5,308,975
Oid Equity, Inc. 1 4,853, Western American 4,781, 1,853, Western American 4,781, 1,782, 1,783		Industrial 4,963,137 Great Southwest, Arizona	5,183,391
Oid Equity, Inc. 1 4,853, Western American 4,781, 1,853, Western American 4,781, 1,782, 1,783		Pioneer Life, Pa	*5,180,038 5,152,385
Old American Income, Ind. 4,669,		Community Life, Texas	5,064,497 4,853,750
Old American Income, Ind. 4,669,		Western American	4,791,972 4,786,383
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.		American Guaranty, Ore.	
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.		American Income, Ind.	4,649,555
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.	1	Peoples Life, Texas	4,535,101
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.		Industrial 160,468	
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.	1	Fidelity L. & D., Colo.	4.329,855
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.	(Conger Life, Fla	4,181,867
Federal Life, D. C. *3,942.	(Girard Health & Life, Pa.	•4,152,382
National Union, Ala. Wilson Ins. Co. Industrial Sa, 3695,2 3,6095,2 Bankers Life, Texas Security Standard, Texas Great Southwest, Texas Lincoln Republic, Pa. Mutual Life, D. C. Universal Sec. Life, Tex. American Christian, N. D. Western Fidelity, Texas National Acc. & Health, Pa. National Acc. & Health, Pa. National Ac. & H., Pa. Southeastern, S. C. Postonial Ins. Corp., Fla. American Republic, Ia. Group Shield Life, Texas Group Delaware Mutual Resolute Credit, Conn. Group Churchmembers' Life, Ind. Southern Life, Md. Great Western, Okla. Big State, Texas Life Md. Creat Western, Okla. Big State, Texas Life Md. Creat Western, Okla. Big State, Texas United Royal, La. Commercial Life, Mo. Commercial Life, Mo. Commercial Life, Mo. Commercial Life, No. Commonwealth Life, Okla. Combined American, Texas Compl. Combined American, Texas Complic, Ark. Physicians Ins., Mo. Industrial Combined American, Texas Group Jisono Combined American, Texas Group Jisono Jison	1	Federal Life, D. C.	*3,942,053
Bankers Life, Texas 3,586,2 Security Standard, Texas 3,534,2 Great Southwest, Texas 3,474,5 Lincoln Republic, Pa 3,443,8 Mutual Life, D. C. 3,418,6 Universal Sec. Life, Tex 3,417,5 American Christian, N. D. 3,337,6 Western Fidelity, Texas 3,144,2 National Acc. & Health, Pa. 3,045,5 American Farmers Mut, Jowa 3,045,5 National A. & H., Pa. 30,800 Samaritan Life 4,000 Group 44,000 Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4 Group 1,586,000 Deiaware Mutual 2,738,2 Resolute Credit, Conn. 2,716,407 Churchmembers' Life, Ind. 2,716,407 Churchmembers' Life, Ind. 2,516,6 Group Chile, La. 2,550,2 Big State, Texas 2,516,6 Life of North America, Del. 2,411,2	,	Yotional Union Ala	
Bankers Life, Texas 3,586,2 Security Standard, Texas 3,534,2 Great Southwest, Texas 3,474,5 Lincoln Republic, Pa 3,443,8 Mutual Life, D. C. 3,418,6 Universal Sec. Life, Tex 3,417,5 American Christian, N. D. 3,337,6 Western Fidelity, Texas 3,144,2 National Acc. & Health, Pa. 3,045,5 American Farmers Mut, Jowa 3,045,5 National A. & H., Pa. 30,800 Samaritan Life 4,000 Group 44,000 Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4 Group 1,586,000 Deiaware Mutual 2,738,2 Resolute Credit, Conn. 2,716,407 Churchmembers' Life, Ind. 2,716,407 Churchmembers' Life, Ind. 2,516,6 Group Chile, La. 2,550,2 Big State, Texas 2,516,6 Life of North America, Del. 2,411,2	i	Wilson Ins. Co.	3,609,978
Universal Sec. Life, Tex 3,4175	I	Bankers Life, Texas	3,586,344
Universal Sec. Life, Tex 3,4175	Č	Freat Southwest, Texas	3,474,591
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	N	Mutual Life, D. C	*3,419,688
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	A	American Christian, N. D.	3,387,650
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	N	Vational Acc. & Health, Pa.	*3,045,597
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	N	Vational A. & H., Pa.	*3,027,149
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	F	Professional Ins. Corp., Fla.	2,914,823
Shield Life, Texas 2,806,4	S	Group	2,828,622
Life of North America, Del. 2,411.2 Lafond Life, La. *2,405.7 Tennessee Life & Service *2,355.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 Commercial Life, Mo. *2,305.2 The Universe Life, Nev. 2,205.2 Group 1,278,000 Columbia Mutual, Ia. 2,243.2 United American, Texas 3,2000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 372,000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 2,126,58 Southern Union, Texas 2,204,17 Southwestern Bankers, Texas 2,094,17 American Republic, Ark. 2,044,98 Physicians Ins, Mo. 1,781,654 Colonial L. & A., S. C. 1,884,04 Combined American, Texas 1,879,99 Group 917,000 Fidelity National, Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,182,000 L832,000 L	S	Group 44,000	2,806,438
Life of North America, Del. 2,411.2 Lafond Life, La. *2,405.7 Tennessee Life & Service *2,355.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 Commercial Life, Mo. *2,305.2 The Universe Life, Nev. 2,205.2 Group 1,278,000 Columbia Mutual, Ia. 2,243.2 United American, Texas 3,2000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 372,000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 2,126,58 Southern Union, Texas 2,204,17 Southwestern Bankers, Texas 2,094,17 American Republic, Ark. 2,044,98 Physicians Ins, Mo. 1,781,654 Colonial L. & A., S. C. 1,884,04 Combined American, Texas 1,879,99 Group 917,000 Fidelity National, Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,182,000 L832,000 L	n	Group 1,586,000 Deiaware Mutual	2,738,287
Life of North America, Del. 2,411.2 Lafond Life, La. *2,405.7 Tennessee Life & Service *2,355.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 Commercial Life, Mo. *2,305.2 The Universe Life, Nev. 2,205.2 Group 1,278,000 Columbia Mutual, Ia. 2,243.2 United American, Texas 3,2000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 372,000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 2,126,58 Southern Union, Texas 2,204,17 Southwestern Bankers, Texas 2,094,17 American Republic, Ark. 2,044,98 Physicians Ins, Mo. 1,781,654 Colonial L. & A., S. C. 1,884,04 Combined American, Texas 1,879,99 Group 917,000 Fidelity National, Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,182,000 L832,000 L	R	desolute Credit, Conn. 2.716.407	2,716,407
Life of North America, Del. 2,411.2 Lafond Life, La. *2,405.7 Tennessee Life & Service *2,355.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 United Royal, La. *2,357.3 Commercial Life, Mo. *2,305.2 The Universe Life, Nev. 2,205.2 Group 1,278,000 Columbia Mutual, Ia. 2,243.2 United American, Texas 3,2000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 372,000 Commonwealth Life, Okla. 2,126,58 Southern Union, Texas 2,204,17 Southwestern Bankers, Texas 2,094,17 American Republic, Ark. 2,044,98 Physicians Ins, Mo. 1,781,654 Colonial L. & A., S. C. 1,884,04 Combined American, Texas 1,879,99 Group 917,000 Fidelity National, Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,130,000 Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,182,000 L832,000 L	S	hurchmembers' Life, Indouthern Life. Md.	2,610,717 •2,578,111
Group	G	reat Western, Okla.	2,550,232
Group	L	ife of North America, Del	2,411,258 *2,405,702
Group	T	ennessee Life & Service	*2,355,300
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	C	ommercial Life, Mo.	*2,305,210 2,275,500
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	C	Group 1,278,000	
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	U	nited American, Texas	2,214,914
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	C	ommonwealth Life, Okla.	2,126,590 2,094,175
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	S	outhwestern Bankers, Texasmerican Republic Ark	2,078,746 2,044,984
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La 1,745,51	P	hysicians Ins., Mo	1,950,009
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La 1,745,51	C	olonial L. & A., S. C.	1,884,049 1,879,998
Davy Crockett Mut., Texas 1,832,00 Douglas Life, La 1,745,51	Fi	Group 917,000	1,854,221
Douglas Life, La. 1,745,51	D	Group 1,130,000	
Group 381,000 Savings Mutual, Texas 1,725,74 New Mexico Life 1,698,25 Nexth America 1,698,25	D	ouglas Life, La.	*1,745,512 1,734,755
New Mexico Life 1,698,25	Sa	Group 381,000 avings Mutual, Texas	1.725.748
*1,689,46	Ne	ew Mexico Life	1,698,254 *1,689,464
Fidelity Life, Texas	Fi Bl	delity Life, Texasue Grass, Ky.	1,661,468 1,656,235

XUM

sh

sh

ke

th

Ir

B

lea is Ga Te

an \$2

in for

St

ada

May 7, 1954

Total n Force 9.020.669

m

8,987,205 8,877,824 8,803,719 8,401,975 8,027,059 7,957,660 7.895.400

7,779,562 7,673,506 7,670,918 7,548,670 7,236,852 7,067,685 7,007,043 6,982,518 6,686,667 6,617,838 6,569,412 6,263,200 6,223,125 6,024,205 5,918,983

5,792,064 5,789,793 5,720,900 5,595,419 5.555.777

5,183,391 5,180,038 5,152,385 5,064,497 4,853,750 4,791,972 4,786,383 4,701,317 4,666,274 4,649,555 4,608,011 4,535,101 4,445,469

4,435,666 4,329,855 4,239,040 4,181,867 ,152,382 ,960,000 ,942,053 ,839,006

,695,272 ,609,978 ,586,344 ,534,288 ,474,591 ,443,914 ,419,688 ,417,521 ,387,650 ,144,236 ,045,597 ,045,554 ,027,149 ,917,429 ,917,429 ,914,823 ,884,773

828,622 806,438

738,287 716,407 610,717 578,111 550,232 516,600 411,258 405,702 355,300 327,969 305,210 275,500

243,207 214,914 126,590 094,175 078,746 044,984 050,009 84,049 79,998

54,221

25,748 98,254 89,464 61,468 56,235

		Total Insurance In Force			Total Insurance In Force
1954 1953		\$	1954 1953		\$
577	Texas Empire L. & A	1,579,496	603	Frontier Life, Texas	632,000
578	National Masonic Prov., Ohio	1,575,153	604	Wilbert Ind., La.	*548,950
579	Fidelity Amer., Tex	1,485,257	605	Piedmont Mut. L. & A., S. C	519,744
580	American Citizens, D. C.	*1,452,342	606	Citizens Standard, Texas	516,000
581	Jefferson Life & Cas., Ala	1,435,000	607	National Military Mut., Tex.	477,850
582	Georgia L. & H., Ga	1,434,844	608	Union States Natl., La.	·426,530
	Industrial 1,244,418		609	Security National, Texas	424,794
583	Liberty Life H. & A., Pa.	*1,408,711	610	National Security, Texas	405,000
584	Life Ins. Corp., Utah	1,400,412	611	Pioneer Insurance, Neb.	391,196
585	American Home, Iowa	1,380,935		Industrial 4,207	
586	Commercial Security, Texas	1,199,510	612	Pilgrim Life, Ind.	348,978
	Group 424,371		613	Commercial National, Texas	326,000
587	Teachers Protective Mut., Pa.	1,193,850	614	American Savings, Texas	320,000
588	State Security, Ind.	1,163,307	615	American Guaranty Mut., Tex	228,565
589	Western General, Texas	1,155,887	616	Haven Ins., Fla.	*196,128
	Group	1 170 000	617	American Protective, Pa	*180,000
590	Estate Life, Texas	1,152,000	618	San Jacinto, Texas	179,705
591	Union Mut. Life, H. & A., Pa.	*1,145,644	619	Northeastern Life, N. Y.	167,000
592	Westland Life, Calif.	1,106,155	620	Western States, Ariz.	122,000
593	Old Faithful, Wyo.	1,064,455 1,054,456	621	Independence Ins., Cal	117,000
594	Old Line, Texas	1,044,500	622	Southwest Security, Texas	80,500
595	Plymouth Life, Texas	1,013,000	623	Continental Union, Ala.	64,000
596 597	St. John Berchman's Ind., La.	*994.379	020	Group	,
598	Sunland Golden, Texas	897,113	624	American Trust, Texas	14,250
	Group 886,402		625	Commercial L. & A., Texas	10,000 Jan. 1, 1954
599	Melancon Industrial, La.	*824,800			
600	Empire State, Texas	702,805	Total Or	dinary\$195,854,235,362 \$2	39,782,627,711
601	Atlas Life, S. D.	647,300	Total Inc		88.445.301.201
	Industrial 361,900		Total G		
602	Pelican State, La. 641,225	641,225	* All Industr	All Classes\$307,904,446,963 \$3 ial. † Figures as of Dec. 31, 1952.	20,002,110,327

Offers Program to Meet Charges of FHA Abuse

A step-by-step audited cost statement or an affidavit of actual cost submitted by the builder of an FHA project would go a long way in eliminating alleged abuses, Milford A Vieser, vice-president of Mutual Benefit Life, told the Senate banking and currency committee, which is investigating attacks on the agency's lending practices. practices.

practices.

The agency remains, he said, a necessary institution in this country and should be maintained in its role as a vehicle for sound home financing. To assure this, and at the same time to protect it, FHA should be adequately staffed with competent personnel and should receive sufficient appropriations. Furthermore, he said, there should be a system of checks and balances to keep the agency on an even keel.

Mr. Vieser appeared as chairman of the joint committee on housing and mortgage lending of American Life Convention and Life Insurance Assn. of America.

Insurance Second Largest Business in Texas

Business in Texas

The Houston Chronicle in its April 15 issue devoted an entire section to the insurance business, with one of the lead stories pointing out that insurance is now the No. 2 business in Texas. Garland A. Smith, chairman of the Texas board of commissioners, is quoted as saying insurance premiums annually in the state now amount to \$2½ billion, second only to the sales in oil which amount to \$2.9 billion for crude oil and around \$1 billion more for chemicals and other oil-allied industries. Farming and ranching with \$1.9 billion in income, rank third.

The 12-page insurance section covers a wide variety of topics and features

a wide variety of topics and features sketches of several of the leading Houston insurance personalities.

Los Angeles Managers, Supervisors Meet

LOS ANGELES—Life Insurance Managers Assn. was host to the Life Agency Supervisors Assn. at a joint meeting at which the latter presented a panel on "Recruiting, Training and Supervising Methods."

Robert D. Christie, Sun Life of Canada and vice president of the guest

Ropert D. Christie, Sun Life of Canada and vice-president of the guest organization, was moderator. Panelists included Wayne A. Fitzgerald, Equitable Society; Harold E. Rudolph, Prudential, and J. Chester Stender, New England Mutual.

Nominations were announced for the June election meeting of the supervisors, as follows: Robert D. Christie, Sun Life of Canada, president; Robert

E. Pope, Jr., Manhattan Life, vice-president, and Robert C. Hess, Northwestern National Life, secretary-treas-

· Piedmont Life of Atlanta has elected Charles J. Thurmond, with the Wheeler, Robinson & Thurmond law firm, Gainesville, Ga., to the board.

Jefferson Standard Hits \$11/4 Billion Mark

Jefferson Standard has passed the \$1¼ billion in force mark and its total in force for the first quarter of 1954 now stands at \$1,258,014,809, a gain of \$22,774,564 over the similar period of 1953. Paid business so far this year amounted to \$39,757,344, a new first-quarter record.

Fla. Estate Planning Rally Set

The Estate Planning Council of St. Petersburg will sponsor its annual Florida seminar May 10-11 in St. Petersburg.

tersburg.

Speakers include Jewell A. Davis and John W. Donahoo, Jacksonville attorneys; Dr. David McCahan, president, American College of Life Underwriters; George Gordon, Mutual Benefit Life; Albert B. Bernstein, Miami attorney; James I. Keller of Pentland, Purvis, Keller & Co., Miami; Warren F. Foster, Jr., Broward National bank, Fort Lauderdale; Willard R. Brown, First National bank, Miami; A. D. Rittenour, Atlantic National bank, West Palm Beach, and Virlyn B. Moore, Jr., Fulton National bank, Atlanta.

MEN of the LIFE OF VIRGINIA...

Achievement • Leadership • Dedication



John N. Anderson, Baltimore, whose agency won the Company's Progress Trophy, awarded each year to the agency effecting the greatest increase in insurance in force (increase \$3,275,963).



Gordon E. Ellison, Detroit, lead-ing individual producer 1953, and 1954 President of the Vir-ginia Vanguard, honorary or-ganization of leaders (\$1,156,532 paid production), member Mil-lion Dollar Round Table.



Aubrey M. Foltz, Staunton. His rapidly growing agency attained a total of 238 management factor points out of a possible 300, to win the Company's 1953 Agency Management Competition.



J. Jerome Miller, Chicago, whose three-year-old agency led all others during 1953 in paid new premiums for Ordinary Sales, with a total of \$104,167 (exclud-ing single premiums).



Malcolm H. Webb, Jr., El Paso, leader in number lives insured in 1953. Life and Qualifying member Million Dollar Round Table, 6th year. Paid for \$1,-096,337 new insurance on 349 lives, 1953.



Edward C. Wilson, Baltimore, outstanding leader in his agency's specialized mortgage insurance plan, wrote total insurance in initial amount of \$1,498,737 on 215 lives during 1953.

These men are the 1953 leaders of our Ordinary Agency Division. We honor them for their achievements and their exemplary leadership. Recognizing the worth of their careers, they have dedicated themselves to the highest ideals of their profession.

Next month we will present the leaders of the Combination Division.



THE LIFE Insurance Company

RICHMOND . ESTABLISHED 1871

Ma

a m

core

tial'

sista

mee

kno

beer

M

clair

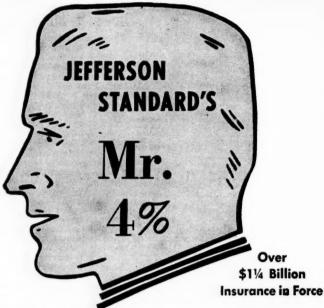
stan

twe

peri

be 3

to 2



Says "My Company has a very fine educational and training program for its agents. The program begins with fundamental training for the new and inexperienced underwriter and continues through such specialized fields as Life Insurance for Business Purposes, Coordinating Income from Life Insurance with Social Security Benefits, Taxation Affecting Life Insurance, etc. It is well integrated with personal training and guidance in the Field. The program, in my opinion, is 'tops', and is ANOTHER JEFFERSON STANDARD PLUS."

JEFFERSON STANDARD
Life Insurance Company
GREENSBORD, NORTH CAROLINA



Dangers Potent in Controlled Drinking, Dr. Bell Tells HOLU

Uncontrollable drinking patterns are usually preceded by years of controlled heavy drinking, Dr. R. G. Bell, medical director of Shadow Brook Health Foundation, said at the annual meeting of Home Office Life Underwriters Assn. in New York City.

"It is possible," he said, "for any intelligent person to learn to differentiate typical from atypical responses to alcohol." Dr. Bell described as "typical" those reactions expected of a weak anaesthetic, and as "atypical", those reactions which include disturbances in cerebral functioning.

A new appraisal of drinking patterns must begin with a new understanding of what constitutes a typical response to alcohol, he said.

"The hazard in so-called heavy drinking is increased according to the length of time that any particular person continues in a pattern of heavy drinking. Knowing the average duration of typical heavy drinking before disease drinking begins, it is possible to recognize a drinking pattern likely to lead to some change in a person and in his reaction to alcohol, so that those who could later be called alcoholics can be detected years in advance of this particular development." he declared.

The alcodial, which, Dr. Bell explained, is a slide rule designed to assist anyone in the assessment of the blood level acquired through any particular drinking experience, should enable the underwriter to make a more accurate assessment of the blood alcohol levels repeatedly attained, and other information available to him should also help him to decide whether or not the applicant had a typical or atypical response to alcohol.

"The underwriter should operate on the assumption that anyone who uses alcohol is capable of acquiring an atypical or disease reaction to alcohol and that this development bears no relationship to his intelligence, education, race, social or economic status," Dr. Bell said.

15,000 in Equity Annuity Program

Membership in College Retirement Equities Fund, which gives policyholders of Teachers Insurance & Annuity an opportunity to invest in common stocks up to one-half of the annuity contributions from themselves and their institutions, rose to almost 15,000 in 1953. Assets of \$5,617,000 were invested in 60 individual companies in 12 different industries, with a net dividend yield of 4.25% on the cost of securities. More than two-thirds of Teachers cooperating institutions have made participation in CREF available to their staff members.

Assets of Teachers rose to \$393,-466,000 in 1953, up \$30,049,000, and individual insurance in force at the end of the year totaled \$109,100,000. New sales totaled \$13,471,000 up 24%. Group life in force is now \$73,838,000.

Gregg San Antonio Speaker

Results of a survey conducted among CLU's were discussed at a meeting of San Antonio CLU chapter by Davis W. Gregg, dean of the American college.

Gregg, dean of the American college.
Mr. Gregg said the survey showed
that 19 out of every 20 persons who
have received CLU's have remained in

the business. About 75% of these men have not changed companies, 38% have advanced to managerial status and the greater number of them earned \$12,500 annually.

Card Set for A&H Educational Semina

Keynote of the 1954 educational seminar of Bureau of A&H Underwriters will be a business review by Joseph Norton of Continental Casualty. The two-day seminar will be May 26-27 at Hotel Biltmore in New York City.

Other speakers and their topics for the first session will be James Powell of Provident Life & Accident on the evolving problems of underwriting hospital expense coverages; Morton D. Miller of Equitable Society on individual and family major medical coverages; Richard N. Morse of Monarch Life on current trends in non-cancellable A&S, and Gerald S. Parker of Guardian Life on the future of A&H.

The afternoon of the first day will feature a panel discussion on agency management problems, the market, recruiting career agents, merchandising methods led by Rex H. Anderson of New York Life and consisting of Rudolph C. Larson of Aetna Life, Wesley Jones of Mutual of New York, Raymond B. Smith of Royal-Liverpool, Alfred D. Perkins of Union Mutual Life and Robert J. Mueller of Washington National.

A medical underwriting panel headed by Francis J. Haran of Connecticut General Life, and made up of Drs. Howard McCue of Life of Virginia, A. F. Siebert of Travelers, Joseph Horan of Metropolitan Life, Harry A. Cochran of Lincoln National Life, and H. E. Christensen of Union Mutual Life will discuss underwriting aspects of hear and circulatory conditions, diseases of the liver and gall bladder, asthma, hay fever and other allergic manifestations, and nervous and mental disorders, both functional and organic.

Claims men will present a panel discussion on the modern role of the claim department in A&H at the final session. The panel is George F. Monks of New York Life, Gilbert E. Erickson of Travelers, Godfrey M. Day of Connecticut General Life, Kenneth C. Berry of Lumberman's Mutual Casualty and Douglas N. Morrison of Aetna Life.

The committee planning the seminar is Peter J. Burns of New York Life, chairman, Albert E. Haskell of Aetna Life, Harry L. Graham of Bankers Life, Robert S. Schoonmaker, Jr., of Berkshire Life, Francis J. Haran of Connecticut General Life, Oliver F. Siegmund of General American Life, Edward M. Urich of Pacific Mutual Life, Edward S. Grandin of Sun Indemnity and Charles Seavey of Union Mutual Life.

Pepper Award to Gabor

Florida Assn. of A&H Underwriters at its spring meeting at Orlando presented its C. B. Pepper memorial award to Frank Gabor of the Gabor & Co. agency at Miami. The award recognizes "outstanding service to and achievement in the A&H industry".

Presentation was made by Earle R. Bennett of the Bennett agency at Tam-

Presentation was made by Earle R. Bennett of the Bennett agency at Tampa, a director of the International association, and Thomas Callahan, Time, Milwaukee, International president.

Mr. Gabor served as president of the Miami association for two years and was reelected to a third non-consecutive term. He also was president of the Florida association for two years.

50%
64,
Di
under
Rode
ship
althe
was
simi
polic
and
of ci

cy y half year the less. In id de mach to th J. M ity a lieut.

ing eties fitary many option by the lieved chine if it mach

Re

The ble, a most of the series lation sued tracts Harry ploye

under annui tleme down tions electi turitie and r prove jectio and I

Pre for al

test i

XUM

hese men ies, 38% al status

y 7, 1954

aina

lucational nderwritw by Jo-Casualty. be May lew York

opics for es Powell t on the erwriting Morton D. al cover-Monarch a-cancelarker of of A&H.

day will agency rket, reandising erson of g of Ru-, Wesley rk. Rav. iverpool. Mutual f Wash-

el headnecticut of Drs. ginia, A. h Horan A. Cochnd H. E. Life will of heart eases of ma, hay nifestatal dis-

ganic. he claim session. of New of Traverry of ty and Life. seminar rk Life, f Aetna Bankers

Jr., of

aran of

iver F. n Life,

Mutual Sun Inf Union writers do pre-emorial Gabor award

ent. of the rs and

to and ry arle R. t Tamnal as-

of the

Mortality of Women A Third Below Men's, **Actuary Study Shows**

Women life policyholders experience a mortality a third less than men, according to a study of 88,000 of Prudential's claims made by E. A. Rode, assistant actuarial director of the company, and presented at the eastern meeting of Society of Actuaries.

The findings confirm what has been known for some time, but it has not been widely realized that the differ-ence in mortality rates was so great.

Mr. Rode's analysis covered all death claims from 1948 to 1952 under all standard ordinary policies issued be-tween 1919 and 1951. The over-all experience showed female mortality to be 35% less than for males. In the 10 to 25 age group, female mortality was 50% less; 30 to 34, 17% less; and 60 to 64, 42% less.

Rode found the same general relationship between male and female risks, although in both cases the claim rate was lower for larger policies. He found similar differences at all periods of policy age as well as policyholder age and that they applied to both number of claims and amount of insurance.

The study also revealed that women keep their policies in force at a much higher rate than men. In the first policy year, terminations of women were half those of men; in the second policy year, a third less and in the tenth year the termination rate was materially

In computing actuarial data, the rapid development of electronic computing machines has been of great interest to the life insurance business, Robert J. Myrs, chief actuary of social security administration, Edward H. Friend, lieutenant (jg) U.S.N., and Miss Frances E. Holberton, navy department em-

employe, reported.

Recently enacted legislation providing elective joint-and-survivor annuities for retired members of U.S. military services required computation of many actuarial factors for the complex option, which were quickly completed by the Univac, they reported. It is believed that the work done by the machine would have taken five man-years if it had been done by regular desk

The ELAS life income mortality table, adopted by Equitable Society, as a mortality basis for life income option of the modes of settlement in its current series of policy forms and for the calculation of premiums under currently issued individual deferred annuity contracts, was explained in a paper by Stage Washington, D. C., Exhibits Harry Walker, associate actuary of ploye, reported.

The table was derived from the latest intercompany study of mortality under settlement options and deferred annuities; relative mortality under set-tlements arising from matured en-downents and cash values, payee elec-tions under death claims, nonpayee elections under death claims and ma-turities of deferred annuity contracts; and provision for future mortality im-provement along the lines of the projection 3 rates proposed by Jenkins and Lew, he said.

Presupposing a common rate basis for all life income types of settlements, the table is designed to make all classes

combined self supporting. It makes use Haas Succeeds Cromwell of a single table of mortality for males and a corresponding table for females, based on an assumed common calendar year of birth arrived at by making an average of the year of birth of current issues of life income payees.

The question of whether the un-funded accrued liability, as usually defined, is a proper measure of actuarial soundness for a plan such as the railroad retirement plan was raised in a paper by Abraham M. Niessen of the Railroad Retirement Board.

The railroad's plan is financed by means of level rate contributions shared equally by employers and employes. No provision is made for amortizing the unfunded accrued liability and no distinction is made between prior and current service. The unfunded accrued liability takes credit for present employe's contributions at the normal, not the actual, rates, he pointed out, and actual contributions are considerably in excess of normal costs.

T. N. E. Greville of Institute of Inter-American Affairs of Rio de Janiero, explained the technique of constructing Dividing the claims between those a hypothetical mortality table elimi-under \$5,000 and over that figure, Mr. nating a given cause of death. He pointed out the defects in other formuli and suggested a new formula free of defects in the old ones.

A generalized formula for determining the adjusted stipulated payment as defined by the New York law for a form of retirement annuity contract was presented in a paper by John M. Boermeester, assistant actuary of

Another paper, by J. G. Fletcher, actuary of the director of annuities division of the Canadian department of labor, was a technical note giving figures used in personnel work.

A new method which, by means of a specially constructed auxiliary mortality table, enables extra premiums to be calculated by relatively simple formuli, was explained in a paper by Walter Shur of New York Life.

Mid-Continent Adds Policies

Mid-Continent Life, Oklahoma City, has added a number of new policies to its portfolio: Single premium deferred annuities; annual premium deferred annuities; five, 10, 15 and 20 year convertible and renewable term. The company has also introduced a sepa-rate decreasing term policy, with peri-ods of 10, 15 and 20 years, which may be written without a principal policy.

Aetna Extends Air Cover

Aetna Life has extended additional indemnity and double indemnity to cover passengers in civilian aircraft. The new coverage is being made retroactive to Jan. 1, 1954, except for a few policies which contain special aviation restrictions.

Exhibits by Liberty Mutual and Bankers Life & Casualty are being displayed this week at the spring meeting of the president's committee on employment of the physically handicapped at Washington, D. C.

In charge of Liberty Mutual's exhibit is Scott Allen, and H. Clyde Reeves, Bankers L&C. vice-president, is directing that company's display.

• National Fidelity has introduced to its field force new sales manuals and a new life rate manual including both participating and nonparticipating policies. The company had an increase of more than 35% in March paid for production over the same month of 1953.

in N.Y.C., Logan Named in Cal. for Manhattan Life

Manhattan Life has named General Agent Bernard A. Haas to take over the New York City agency, from which General Agent Charles V. Cromwell is retiring as head. Perry D. Logan has been appointed brokerage manager at the Schloen-Levey agency in Beverly Hills, Cal.

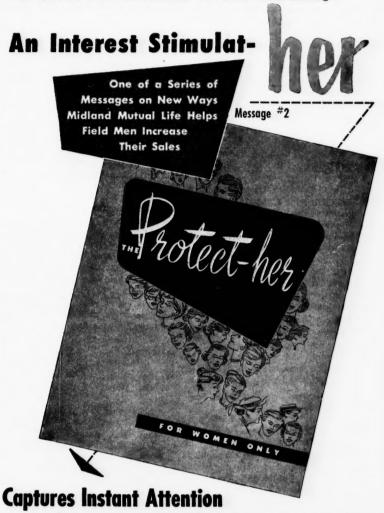
Mr. Haas, general agent since 1952, merged his office with Mr. Cromwell's

Mr. Cromwell started in insurance

with the Cerf agency of Mutual Benefit Life in New York City after service in the first world war. Before being named to head the Manhattan Life agency there in 1937, he had been with Massachusetts Mutual and Northwestern Mutual western Mutual.

Mr. Logan was with Occidental Life as manager of home office renewals before joining Continental Assurance, where he has been agency supervisor of the department since 1952.

• The Pittsburgh branch of Sun Life of Canada has moved to new offices in the Farmers Bank building.



Just one example of the unique "Prospecting Tools" Midland Mutual Life provides to help make selling easier. There's a whole kit of them.... one for every life insurance need—for all insurable age groups. And each is a real sales stimulator—planned and sales-proved by representatives of all grades of selling ability. It's just one of the reasons so many Midland Mutual Life men are setting new records for themselves—by taking full advantage of the "all-phase" cooperation offered by their Home Office. Teamwork that means more apps-more income!

when prospecting for Women's Business

If you reside in one of the following states in which we do business and would like a "look" at this new way of "stimulating interest" and other points of our "field-building" methods, we'll be glad to hear from you. Ohio, Pennsylvania, New Jersey, West Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, California, Iowa, North Carolina.

There's no obligation and your inquiry will be confidential. Write Russell S. Moore, Manager of Agencies!

Watch for early appearance of Message #3 on "Creating Desire"

The MIDLAND MUTUAL Life Insurance Company

250 E. Broad Street

Columbus 16, Ohio

M

US

da

die

Me

ter

rui

ing

Sta

bo

un

in

and

the

wri

and

sur

Fie

sta

Cit

Ha

ice

con

Reg

ioir

and

Am

tion

reti

tar

Life

at 1

at 1

star

ago

сy

can Nev

the

con

tan wh age

pas

=

en

Pla

whi

on

ind

eau

J

0

EDITORIAL COMMENT

An Advertisement That Isn't Helping

The current Blue Cross advertising that features an \$810.70 hospital bill marked "Paid in Full" may be good copy but we don't think it makes good sense. We say that because it is pointing the finger straight at the weakest spot in the whole system of private insurance coverage of hospital and medical expenses, namely its inadequacy at the upper end of the cost scale, where expenses can be not merely uncomfortable but actually catastrophic for even a pretty well heeled family.

The "big type" in this Blue Cross advertisement blares, "How to be sure of Enough hospital bill protection!" The clear implication is that the way to get "enough" hospital bill protection is to be covered in Blue Cross. To be sure, down in the smaller type toward the bottom of the ad it says that "over 90% of Blue Cross subscribers who had hospital bills had them paid for in full for all hospital care (save maternity) in semi-private rooms . . " In other words, pretty close to 10% of Blue Cross subscribers, in addition to paying their regular premiums, had to dig down in their pockets because the insurance wasn't enough to take care of the bill.

To convey an impression more in accordance with the facts, the advertisement should have been headlined, 'How to be sure of enough hospital bill protection-unless you're the unlucky one in 10."

This approach in advertising hospitalization insurance-spotlighting the Payable benefits in whoop-de-do style and playing down the respects in which the coverage is less than complete is what some insurance companies have done and the public reaction as the whole picture came to light has not been a favorable one. It is a pity to see Blue Cross, which prides itself on its "non-profit" status and its highminded attitude, going in for the type of advertising that has been so widely criticized.

The Blue Cross advertisement we are discussing is, of course, far from being as flagrant as some of the worst examples that could be cited, but it is certainly a step backward. Blue Cross has appropriated a million dollars for advertising and if very much of it goes for this sort of copy it is going to add measurably to the difficulties the insurance business is having in developing comprehensive coverage in time to keep the government from getting into the health insurance business a lot deeper than Blue Cross or the insurance business wants to see happening.

Why stir up the resentment of the one subscriber in 10 who didn't have enough Blue Cross coverage to pay his bill in full and who sneers, "Oh, yeah?" when he reads the "How to be sure of enough hospital bill protection" headline? In time these one-in-10 unlucky ones add up to quite a crew. Implied claims to a completeness that falls short when it hurts most is not the way to build good will for Blue Cross, or for private insurance in general in the hospitalization field.

The claim to completeness is particularly unfortunate just now, when the Eisenhower administration is trying to find the solution for the problem of catastrophic medical and hospital care costs. For all its good points, the Blue Cross approach, by hammering at the concept of paying all bills from the first dollar, strengthens the public's misconception as to the desirability of insuring full coverage of trifling expenses, with all their attendant claims-handling costs, and glosses over the hard fact of catastrophic expenses that are only covered under some form of major medical insurance. In short, Blue Cross seems to be doing what some insurance companies have been criticized for-playing up what it wants to sell and is in a position to sell and not doing enough about developing protection against the sort of disaster in which money is needed in really substantial sums.

William T. Earls, Cincinnati general apolis. The fund seeks to raise money agent of Mutual Benefit Life, and 1953 chairman of the Million Dollar Round Table, was chairman of the 1954 United Fine Arts Fund drive in Cincinnati. The annual drive there provides more than \$300,000 to supplement the income of the symphony orchestra. art museum, summer opera and Taft

Robert U. Shal-

lenberger, who has

been appointed di-

rector of A&S

sales for Mutual of

New York, was a

general agent in

the midwest be-fore joining Mu-tual's field train-

ing staff last De-



cember. A graduate of Harvard business school, he

is an army veteran. He succeeds Wesley J. A. Jones, who has transferred to the company's field training staff.

One of the leading contenders for the Republican nomination for governor of Iowa is Ernest Palmer, Jr., whose father for eight years was Illinois director of insurance. Mr. Palmer. Jr. is an attorney at Des Moines. He has served three terms in the state legislature, currently holding the post of chairman of the house judiciary committee.

Dr. Pierce P. Brooks, president of National Bankers Life of Dallas, has been selected to head a reorganization program of the business administration & economic science department of Chapman College of Los Angeles.

H. Coy Winter, Connecticut Mutual, has been elected president of Belleville, Ill., chamber of commerce.



Maurice Gilbert

Maurice Gilbert. who was recently named agency vice-president of Crown Life, joined the company in 1916. He became supervisor of supply, mailing, pur-chasing and advertising in 1925, agency supervisor in 1942 and successively associate superintendent of

agencies and superintendent of agen-

Dr. Roland A. Behrman, who is retiring as vice-president and medical director of John Hancock, was honored at a farewell luncheon at the home office.

Fitzhugh Traylor, Equitable Society manager and vice-president of Indiana Life Underwriters Assn., for the second year has been named head of the United Negro College fund at Indianfor independent Negro colleges.

Dr. Louis A. Warren, director of the Lincoln National Life Foundation, was honored by Transylvania College as one of 30 alumni making outstanding contributions in fields of learning. Dr. Warren graduated from the college in 1916. He has headed the foundation since its establishment in 1928.

Holgar J. Johnson, head of Institute of Life Insurance, was in Washington, D. C., last week on business connected with USO, the national board of which he is a member, and the YMCA.

Laurence F. Lee, president of Peninsular Life, who has been chairman of the board of U. S. Chamber of Commerce, has been named head of its executive committee.

DEATHS

WALTER W. HEAD, 76, honorary chairman, founder and first president

of General American Life, died in Stamford hospital, Stamford. Conn. As president of General American from 1933 to 1951. Mr. Head guided its expansion toward its present position as a company with more than \$200 million in assets and operations that ex-



Walter W. Head

tend through 36 states and territories. In 1951 Mr. Head was elected chairman and in 1954, following a period of declining health, he was made honorary chairman.

From 1926 until 1946 Mr. Head served as president of the National Council of Boy Scouts. On his retirement from that office, nationally important personalities praised his contribution to the scout movement at a testimonial dinner given in his honor and attended by 1,140 persons. Early in his career he was principal of public schools at De Kalb, Mo. He entered the banking business in 1903 and was a state and national bank examiner from 1906 until 1908. Following later service as vice-president and president of banks at Omaha and Chicago he became head of the Morris Plan Corp. of America, holding this pos from 1931 until 1933 when he became president of General American.

Among the many civic and business positions he held were: President of American Bankers Assn., a member of the first board of directors of Institute of Life Insurance; state chairman of the Missouri War Finance Committee from 1942 until 1946; chairma of the citizens committee for post war improvements and employment

PERSONAL SIDE OF THE BUSINESS

Associates agency, Los Angeles, was rewarded by the agency with an all- ifying member of MDRT, he joined expense trip to Europe. Mr. Fyke, who Occidental in 1932.

Robert C. Fyke, top 1953 salesman of wrote more than \$1 million of new Occidental Life's Carl L. DeVries & business last year, and his wife will visit seven countries. A life and qual-

MATIONAL UNDERWRITER

-Life insurance Edition
EDITORIAL OFFICE:
9 John St., New York 38, N. Y.
ditor: Robert B. Mitchell.
ssistant Editor: Warren Kayes.

TLANTA 3, GA.-432 Hurt Bldg., Tel. Walnut 801. O. Robert Jones, Southeastern Manager.

OSTON 11, MASS.—207 Essex St., Rm. 421, del. Liberty 2-1402. Roy H. Lang, New Engand Manager.

CHICAGO 4, II.L.—175 W. Jackson Bivd., Tel. Wabash 2-2704. O. E. Schwartz, Chicago Mgr. A. J. Wheeler, Resident Manager.

CHICAGO EDITORIAL OFFICE: 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. Associate Editors: John C. Burridge, Charles C. Clarke and William H. Faltysek.

CINCINNATI 2, OHIO—420 E. Fourth Street, Tel. Parkway 2140. Chas. P. Woods, Sales Director; George C. Roeding, Associate Man-ager; George E. Wohlgemuth, News Editor; Arthur W. Riggs, Statistician.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS—708 Employers Insurance Bldg., Tel. Prospect 1127. Alfred E. Cadis, Southwestern Manager.

DETROIT 26, MICH.—607 Lafayette Bldg., Tel. Woodward 1-2344. A. J. Edwards, Resident Manager.

ADVERTISING OFFICE; 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill. Advertising Manager: Raymond J. O'Brien SUBSCRIPTION OFFICE; 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio. Circulation Manager: Daniel B. Reynolds.

KANSAS CITY 6, MO.—805 Columbia Bank Bldg., Tel. Victor 9157. William J. Gessing. Resident Manager.

MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.—558 Northwestern Bank Bldg., Tel. Main 5417. Howard J. Meyer, Resident Manager.

NEW YORK 38, N. Y.—99 John Street, Room 1103, Tel. Beekman 3-3958. Ralph E. Richman, Vice-Pres.; J. T. Curtin, Resident Manager.

Howard J. Burridge, President, Joseph H. Head, Secretary, John Z. Herschede, Treasurer. 420 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.



OMAHA 2, NEBR.—610 Keeline Bldg., Tel. Atlantic 3416. Clarence W. Hammel, Resident Atlantic 3-10. Galeace
Manager.
PHILADELPHIA 9. PA.—123 S. Broad Street
Room 1127, Tel. Pennypacker 5-3706. E. H.
Fredrikson, Resident Manager.
PITTSBURGH 22, PA.—503 Columbia Bldg.
Tel. Court 1-2494. Bernerd J. Gold, Resident Manager. SAN FRANCISCO 4, CAL.—507 Flatiron Bids-Tel. Exbrook 2-3054. F. W. Bland, Pacific Coast Manager.

aise money ges.

lay 7, 1954

ector of the dation, was College as outstanding arning. Dr. college in foundation 928.

of Institute Vashington, connected d of which MCA.

of Peninnairman of r of Com-ead of its

honorary president



N. Head erritories nade hon-

Ir. Head National is retire nally imhis connent at a l of pub e entere and was examine ing later d presi-Chicago rris Plan

an. busines sident of member s of Inte chairnce Com hairmar or post oloymen

this post

e became

Resident

in St. Louis, and state chairman of USO for Missouri from 1941 until 1946.

EDMUND P. MELSON, 87, earlyday Missouri life insurance executive, died in Kennett, Mo. Mr. Melson organized Safety Fund Life Assn. at Monroe City, Mo., in 1893, which later became Missouri State Life, a forerunner of General American Life. Moving to St. Louis in 1896, Mr. Melson continued as president of Missouri State Life until 1912, when he became board chairman, serving in that post until 1917 when he sold his interest in the company. He later went into the real estate business and developed large areas of farmland in Missouri and Arkansas.

JOHN A. CAMPBELL, 64, partner in the Campbell & Demarest agency of Manhattan Life in



New York City. died at Lenox Hill hospital, after a two-week illness. He entered insurance in 1918 with Travelers at Milwaukee, later serving as midwest manager at Chi-cago for Fidelity & Deposit, a casualty company. He went to New York

in 1927 with New York Life and in 1934 became a general agent for Manhattan Life.

RUSSELL RHODES, 58, feature writer for the Journal of Commerce and a free lance writer for several insurance trade publications including Insurance Advocate and Insurance Field, died in a fall down a flight of stairs at 27 Jones street, New York City, where he had been visiting friends. He also wrote for The Church-

He began newspaperwork with the Hartford Courant and after army service in the first world war was viceconsul at London 1919-1927. Later he was drama critic for the New Haven Register and Script of Hollywood. He joined the Weekly Underwriter in 1936 and in 1943 became editor of the American Agency Bulletin of the National Assn. of Insurance Agents.

WILLARD W. HADNOTT, 79, who retired in 1950 after 25 years as secre tary-treasurer of Protective Mutual Prudential President's Life, died at Chicago.

G. HOPE HAAS, SR., 64, with the Brown agency of Mutual Benefit Life at Louisville, Ky., for many years, died at his home in Jeffersonville, Ind. He started with the company 37 years ago and served through several agency administrations.

JOHN A. BUMSTEAD, 65, who became manager of Equitable Society at New Orleans in 1930, died at his home there. He at one time was with the company at Columbus, O.

ORLA H. HUNOD, 78, former Montana state senator and state treasurer who had operated a general insurance agency at Billings since 1925, died in a Butte hospital. He had been living in semi-retirement in Sheridan for the past 15 years.

University of Michigan has been given \$54,000 by Health Information Foundation to study the Windsor, Ont. Foundation to study the Windsor, Ont. Plan, in operation 15 years, under which physicians services are prepaid on an insurance plan by about 130,000 individuals. The coverage includes vists to the doctor's office. The study will be conducted by the university's bureau of public economics under the supervision of Dr. Nathan Sinai, director.



AT EASTERN ROUND TABLE meeting of Life Insurance Advertisers Assn.: from left, L. Russell Blanchard, sales promotion manager of Paul Revere Life, who was chairman of the meeting; E. J. Bohne, claims superintendent of Equitable Society, president of International Claims Assn.; the two luncheon speakers, Richard E. Pille, vice-president of Mutual Benefit Life and president of LIAMA, and Jack R. Morris, vice-president of Business Men's Assurance and president of LAA; and Robert C. Gilmore, Jr., Mutual Benefit Life, Bridgeport, Conn., president of National Assn. of Life Underwriters.

Bankers National Clubs Meet in N. Y.

Bankers National Life's President's and Master Producers' clubs held a joint business meeting and banquet in New York City, followed by a cruise to Bermuda on the Queen of Bermuda for members of the President's club, from which they returned Wednesday.

At the afternoon session of the business meeting, the club members pro-posed and voted to make May "Bill Sieger's month", in honor of William J. Sieger, vice-president and superintendent of agencies, whose birthday occurs this month. At the banquet Mr. Sieger thanked the field force, especially the production clubs, for the 20% increase in ordinary for the first quarter and the 50% increase in March. Qualifiers for the convention reached a record 36 for the Master Producers' club and 51 for the President's club.

Honored for 25 years of service with the company were Harry J. Baker, Boston, Max H. Kozlov, Philadelphia, and Leo K. Volk, Detroit.

After dinner a humorous talk was given by Actuary Milton J. Goldberg, who is assistant superintendent of Equitable Society's agency department.

Club Convenes in Fla.

HOLLYWOOD, FLA.—Three groups of Prudential's president's club, comprising top district agents, staff managers and managers, met here this week in successive three-day sessions. Representatives from New Jersey were in the first group; New York, Long Island, and New England the second group, and the middle Atlantic states, Pennsylvania, Ohio, the She-nandoah valley, and the south the third.

At each session the leading regional producer was awarded a symbolic crown and honors this year went to Louis J. Schramm, Englewood, N. J.; Cesare D. Papetti, Patchogue, N. Y.;

and Eugene B. Vezie, Pittsburgh.
President Carrol M. Shanks led the home office delegation of speakers.
Others included Valentine Howell and Harold M. Stewart, executive vicepresidents; Frederick H. Groel, vicepresident and secretary; Louis Menagh, Jr., vice-president and comptroller, and Vice-presidents James R. Rutherford, Charles W. Campbell and Paul B. Palmer. Sales seminars were another feature of the meetings.

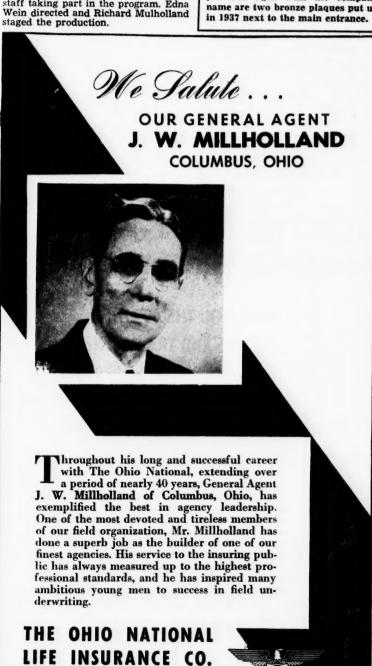
The home office employes of Colonial Life had a ministrel show at East Orange, N. J., with members of the staff taking part in the program. Edna Wein directed and Richard Mulholland staged the production.

Draft Dodgers No Longer Will Skirt N. W. Mutual

As a result of numerous inquiries for postal money orders, draft board information and the like, Northwestern Mutual Life installed three 9 by 11 foot signs on the facade of its office building at 720 East Wisconsin avenue. A survey, conducted last year, revealed that nearly six out of 10 Milwaukeeans mistook a picture of the Northwestern building for either the courthouse, the ost office, or some other well known downtown office building.

The porcelain and plastic signs, two facing Wisconsin avenue and one on the Case street side, not only identify the company but also indi-cate that it is the home office for Northwestern Mutual.

In order to install the signs on the building, it was necessary to drill ten inches through granite and 12 inches through brick. The only previous signs with the company name are two bronze plaques put up



Cincinnati



well-balanced

A well-balanced company is, we believe, a company

- ... whose financial position is strong
- whose geographical market embraces a balance of metropolitan, town and rural
- whose policy contracts include all fundamental coverages . .

It is a company

- whose contributions to its industry have been recognized as outstanding
- ... whose growth has been steady and uniform
- ... whose size is sufficiently large to assure confidence and prestige
- whose management, nevertheless, has never lost the common touch with agent and policyholder
- whose reputation as a friendly company has been consistently upheld

Fidelity is a well-balanced company



The FIDELITY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

THE PARKWAY AT FAIRMOUNT AVENUE PHILADELPHIA . PENNSYLVANIA

AGENCY SUPERVISOR **NEEDED IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS**

HAVE YOU THE ABILITY TO HIRE AND TRAIN MEN?

If you are interested, contact THE FRIENDLY COMPANY. Positions carry salary, expenses and overwriting.

If you are the man, real money can be earned under our plan.

All replies held in strict confidence.



AGENCY DEPARTMENT PEOPLES LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY FRANKFORT, INDIANA

Give '53 Ohio Totals for New, in Force Business

613,500 2,149,948 130,500 15,574,276 5,170 1,800 547,811 Paul Revere Penn Mutual Penn. L., H. & A. Peoples, D. C. 2,919,150 2,763,202 Peoples, Ind. .. Philadelphia Life Phila. United Phoenix Life Physicians Life Presby. Min. Fd. Progressive Life 1.592,613 Provident Indem. (I) Provident L. & A. ... 384,570 2,088,621 4,990,000 11,216,501 Provident Mutual ... 74,363,011 40,699,820 4,435,651 193,122 Quaker City Reserve, Tex. Security Benefit Security Mut., N. Y. 472,762 1,761,850 1,713,700 271,627 Service, Neb. Shenandoah State Farm Life State Life, Ind. State Mutual 95,885 351,355 386,114 13,958,400 13,276,272 1,789,272 1,789,272 1,865,903 5,310,076 71,500 1,866,963 4,593,466 11,500 10,840,718 60,500 140,000 77,574 35,201,150 1,348,523 (G) 35,265,86 1,411,105 65,500 21,527,337 23,112,751 6,683,273 22,521,751 266,600 203,207,967 611,270,114 3355,000 823,902 105,423,150 8,548,515 1,669,796 57,951,932 133,000 9,391,435 Sterling .. (G) Sun Life, Md. Superior Life Supreme Liberty (I) Teachers Prot. ... Travelers Union Cas. & Life Union Labor Union Mutual ... (G) United Benefit ... 8.753.809 8,753,809 57,000 4,029,280 87,000 16,593,799 144,426 40,500 (G) 133,000 9,391,435 943,000 32,472,288 1,376,085 1,017,099 1,930,200 United Ill. ... United L. & A. U. S. Life Victory Mutual Washington Nat'l. 2,251,002 25,968,585 2,840,123 573,043 4,772,941 207,322 428,939 2,351,460 278,000 2,046,518 463,000 (G) (G) FOREIGN

World .. COMPANIES i COMPANII 2,453,382 1,036,593 3,589,816 417,500 2,249,562 577,500 704,452 8,564,315 5,334,960 4,509,226 15,388,663 34,440,827,965 996,045,308 386,689,911 2,823,562,184 1,270,400,683 1,021,491,301 49,760,497 2,774,029 7,845,360 349,500 13,616,589 980,024 2,991,316 35,552,249 Canada Life Confederation . Crown Life .. Dominion Life ... Great-West (G) 9,774,652 29,239,221 141,713,028 (G) 11,352,796,108 5,893,451,787 2,591,975,110 19,838,223,005 10,556,692,120 5,214,516,082 2,492,462,498 Total Ord. '53 Total Group '53 ... Total Ind. '53 All Classes Total Ord. '52 Total Group '52 Total Ind. '52 . All Classes..... 301,491,266 2,492,462,498 2,653,383,530 18,267,670,700

OHIO FR
Alliance of Poles
Am-Hung, Cath.
Am. Russ, Nat'l, Bro.
Assn. Polish Wom.
Bro. Ry. Trainmen
Cath. Knights, O.
Cath. Lad's. Colombia
Cen. Ver. Sieben
Cleveland Hung. Soc.
Czech. Cath. Un.
Ist Cath. Slo. Un.
Sons of Italy
N. A. Swiss Alli.
Pilot Muttal
Slov. Mut. Ben. 392,050 103,300 6,500 197,900 1,018,361 1,054,285 449,550 220,500 12,500 8,272,201 1,577,386 573,044 1,828,530 8,195,408 7,897,094 4,461,111 650,000 1,645,612 13,895,891 1,160,843

OHIO FRATERNALS

Slov. Mut. Ben	476,500	13,807,653	
Slov. Cath. Cad. Un.	48,000	1,861,250	
U. & L. Rom. Soc	19,500	1,714,557]
OUT OF STATE	FRATERN	ALS	1
Aid Ass'n., Luth	3,856,922	35,150,339	:
AmFrat. Union	119,209	2,849,761	1
Am. Assn. Conn	72,500	1,532,498	- 3
Ben Hur	33,000	3.143.400	3
Cath. Central Un	48,300	1,366,677	1
Catholic Knights	10,135	823,738	i
Cath. Knights, St. Geo.	28,000	668,500	3
Catholic Foresters	1.711.400	21,428,311	1
Croa. Cath. Un.	161,850	1,463,950	i
Croa. Frat. Un.	312,300	8,259,075	
Czech. Society	455,644	5,677,716	
Evang. Slov. Wom	43,750	871.808	•
Gleaner Life	911,085	9.815.071	(
Grand Carniolian	382,100	8.149.350	
Greater Beneficial	715,250	8,498,576	- 2
Greek Cath. Un	92,380	4,175,785	ŧ
Hungarian Reformed	678,750	8,738,019	1
Ind. Ord. Foresters	23,000	1,773,159	1

nternal Workers	35,350	7,929,809
Knights of Columbus	4,563,500	30,670,090
Ladies Cath. Ben	1.072,250	14,108,338
Ladies Slov. Cath	87,000	1,523,414
uth. Brotherhood	3,632,385	22,382,027
Maccabees	1.130.341	19,267,022
Modern Woodmen	4,053,222	28,313,385
Nat. Un. Mech	29,250	2,655,250
Nat. Soc., Deaf	52,000	849,050
Vat. Slovak Soc	296,250	4,307,155
Pa. Slov. Rom. & Gree	k 35.575	887,877
Polish Nat. All	704,000	15,057,333
Polish Nat. Un	30,400	755,848
Polish Cath. Un	146,750	4,634,488
Polish Women's	84,100	1,337,405
rot. Home Circle	1.828.034	22,447,290
Rokoczi Aid Assn	282,950	3,133,837
Royal Arcanum	54,000	1,741,990
R. C., Scotch Clans	10,250	527,328
loyal Neighbors	461,000	8,192,728
Russian Brotherhood	11,950	620,857
Serb. Nat. Fed	67,500	1,713,000
Slov. Cath. Sok	422,500	5,956,288
Slov. Evang. Un	41,500	2,269,326
lov. Gym Union	41,900	954,963
Slovene Nat. Ben	254,500	9,282,644
tandard Life	454,924	2,791,514
. C., Am. Woodmen	282,389	1,567,773
S. F. W'dmen Cir	220,741	4,411,152
Jkrainian Nat'l	298,879	4,320,441
Jkrain. Work'men's	25,250	890,821
Inited Russian	8,000	881,880
J.S. Letter Carriers	63,500	2,001,524
Jnity Czech. L. & M.	14,500	1,193,022
erhovay Fraternal	905,000	11,786,309
Vestern Bohemian	61,500	1,227,491
Voman's Ben	563,272	11,799,098
Vomen's Cath. For	80,218	1,497,685
Voodmen of World	444,613	12,391,427
Vorkmen's Benefit	74,040	805,473
livena Society	20,600	595,408
Total	38,128,691	470,378,268

Mutual Fund Sales Off for Quarter

NEW YORK-Sales of new shares by 100 mutual funds in the first quarter amounted to \$190,623,000 as against \$199,926,000 for the corresponding quarter of 1953, according to National Assn. of Investment Companies. However, the first-quarter 1954 sales were considerably up from the last quarter of 1953, when they were \$160,368,000.

Life insurance, with which mutual funds compete for the public's in-vestment money, set a first-quarter record in ordinary, group, and total sales, while March ordinary and total sales set an all-time record for any month.

The mutual fund figures are for the "open-end" type of investment trust. The total net assets of the 100 companies stood at \$4,582,433,000 on March 31, up \$436,372,000 since Dec. 31 and up \$614,090,000 since March 31, 1953.

Trimborn Now Dayton G.A.

Fidelity Mutual Life has promoted Ralph G. Trimborn to general agent at Dayton, with headquarters in the South Main building. He joined the company in 1949 at Philadelphia and was one of Fidelity's 10 leading agents in 1952.

Mutual Benefit Holds Workshop

A three-day property planning workshop, at which 11 company representatives participated in discussions on estate and business insurance probon estate and business insurance prob-lems and employe benefit plans, was held by Mutual Benefit Life in New York City. George B. Gordon, direc-tor of advanced underwriting services, and James C. Wriggins, assistant coun-sel, directed the workshop.

'Search' Program Wins Award

"The Search Trogram Wins Award
"The Search That Never Ends", the
Institute of Life Insurance's mutual
network radio program, was awarded
a citation by Dr. George S. Stevenson,
medical director of National Assn. for
Mental Health, for "bravely attacking
the superstitions that surround mental
illness and for doing a fine job of givness the public the true foots of mental ng the public the true facts of mental

• The Freeman Wood agency of Lincoln National Life at Chicago led all company agencies in paid business for the first quarter. The agency also ranked No. 1 in group and employe benefit sales.

XUM

Un

May

bene ploy gran mov ings the men and

Life ing ed's pres

acto

of a grai first side Pali duc cag by

tech

com

age and and lies

sion mo ber a c

tle.

con

reco min mor plos will forr each

to d is a can tion each life The

who for Ne

fam for i

United Air Lines 'Sells' Its Insurance **Benefits in Movie**

Family and personal security and benefits provided for the 15,000 employes of United Air Lines in its insurance and retirement income program are graphically "sold" in a sound movie now being given premier show-

ings by the company.
Using actual, dramatic cases from
the files of United's insurance department, the movie—a 50-minute sound and color presentation entitled "Ca-reer"—was produced for United in co-operation with Connecticut General Life, which underwrites the program.

Direct and hidden benefits, includ-ing "hidden" wages, are shown in the movie's true life applications of United's model program. The scenes are presented by an all-employe cast performing with the finesse of professional

As a means of explaining the value of a company's insurance benefit program to the employes, the film is the first known production of its type outside the insurance industry itself.

"Career" was written by Charles Palmer, Hollywood scenarist, and pro-duced by Telefilm Productions, Chi-cago. The production was supervised by Bernard Kovnat, promotion advertising manager for United, with the technical advice of F. S. Wilson, the company's manager of insurance, and S. J. Sherer, insurance claims manager. About three months time was required to produce the film.

After showings before executives

and supervisors of United, the film is scheduled for performances for all of United's employes in 80 cities. Wives and other members of employe families will be invited to attend the pres-

The "star" of the movie is a \$400 a month employe who learns that the company-sponsored insurance and pension plan would cost him an extra \$100 monthly if carried on his own.

Other characters include members of employe families aided by the program in instances of death, polio, tu-berculosis, juvenile accidents and even a case of an employe about to receive benefits for dental repairs necessitated by using his teeth to open a beer bot-

United's employe insurance program, recognized as one of the most extensive in the business world, contains a minimum of approximately \$50 per month in hidden wages for every employee.

The exact benefits for each employe will be shown in individual work forms which are to be presented to each employe as soon as possible after the employe has seen the new movie.

Another means being used by United to dramatize and pinpoint the benefits is a slide rule with which employes can quickly calculate how many additional dollars they would have to earn each month to duplicate the company's life insurance and retirement plans. The slide rule, incidentally, is the result of a suggestion from an employe who received \$500 from the company for his idea.

New Family Income Rider

Columbian National Life has a new family income rider to fulfill the need for income until the policy anniversary on which the beneficiary is 65 (near-

est birthday). The plan is issued for ages 20 through 60, except it will not be written for a period of more than 45 years, nor beyond the policy anniversary nearest the insured's age of 75.

Rothrock Succeeds Donohue at Equitable. 10 Others Advanced

Vice-president William H. Donohue of Equitable Society has retired. Sec-cond Vice-president Harry W. Roth-rock succeeds him as head of the policy

issue and service department.

Mr. Donohue joined the company in 1906, was named 2nd vice-president in 1946 and vice-president in 1952. A Fordham law school graduate, Mr. Rothrock joined Equitable at Spokane in 1929 and became a 2nd vice-president in 1952.

Equitable has also made these promotions in the residential mortgage department—in the home office: M. James Sexton to manager of the sales promotion division; John W. True to manager of the service division; F. N. Gilreach to manager of the new business division; John Novak to chief expediter, and Mrs. Anne Peabody to administrative assistant.

Advanced in the field to residential mortgage supervisors are S. Ralph Hardison, southern department; John Percival, Sacramento; Oscar S. Burnett, Richmond, Va.; and Edward C. Joyner, Raleigh, where Frank P. Deane has been named assistant supervisor.

Competition Will Lead to A&H Improvements, Says E. J. Faulkner

WASHINGTON—"Open, free and keen competition" in opposition to governmentally imposed standard policy forms and regulated premium rates was recommended for improving A&H business by E. J. Faulkner, president of Woodmen Accident, at the insurance and social security luncheon at the annual meeting of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce.

Emphasizing that the improvements

Emphasizing that the improvements cannot be made overnight, he said "those who think that if a thing is good it should be provided now to everyone, do not understand the basic truth that human progress must needs be unording"

truth that human progress must needs be unending."

He quoted the national chamber's view on the proposed government reinsurance plan and said "unless it were to be an instrument for subsidizing the health care costs of the indigent, it could contribute nothing to the caread of private insurance."

gent, it could contribute nothing to the spread of private insurance."

It is the responsibility of the individual to assume the cost of his own health care within his ability to do so, he said, and it is the responsibility of the insurer to provide as much flexi-bility as feasible in policies and bene-

The government can provide indi-vidual incentive to obtain adequate protection by extending income tax deducibility to A&H premiums, carrying on a sound and progressive public health program, encouraging research and supporting construction of health care facilities.

• Equitable Society, which is spending several million dollars to erect a new 26-story office building at San Francisco, has received invaluable unsolicited publicity because of the noise publicity because of the noise public forms of the publicity because of the public forms. solicited publicity because of the noise resulting from pounding 125-foot steel piles for the foundation. Local columnists dubbed the pile driver "Alfred the Monster," and the activity became so well known that 10,000 persons attended a "wake" the day the noise and miniature earthquakes were to be

D. C. Leaders Club Elects

WASHINGTON—The Leaders Club has elected Paul H. Prim, Mutual Life, chairman, Robert P. Gatewood, Lin-coln National, vice-chairman, and Ross S. Gleeson, Travelers, Merrill G. Beede, Aetna Life, and Chester H. Miller,

Massachusetts Mutual, executive committee members.

Institute Report Published

The proceedings of the 15th annual meeting of Institute of Life Insurance have been published.



IN DES MOINES

who were present.

KEYED FOR

instruction and review, held in an

atmosphere wherein friendliness

and common interests added to

the pleasures and benefts of all

EQUITABLE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF IOWA

Just What the Client Ordered!

How many times has a prospective client said to you . . . "Why doesn't your company come out with one policy to cover all my sickness and accident requirements?"

NOW Illinois Mutual Casualty Company has a completely different ALL-IN-ONE POLICY

Covering: • Lifetime benefits for total disability—accident • Five-year benefits for total disability—sickness, regardless of house confinement • Hospitalization • Surgical benefits • Blanket medical expense (accident) • Travel accidents • Accidental death - - - A COMPLETE package of protection.

Add this most salable policy to your sales portfolio. Territories open in: Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Michiaan, Minnesota, Missouri, and Wiscomin.

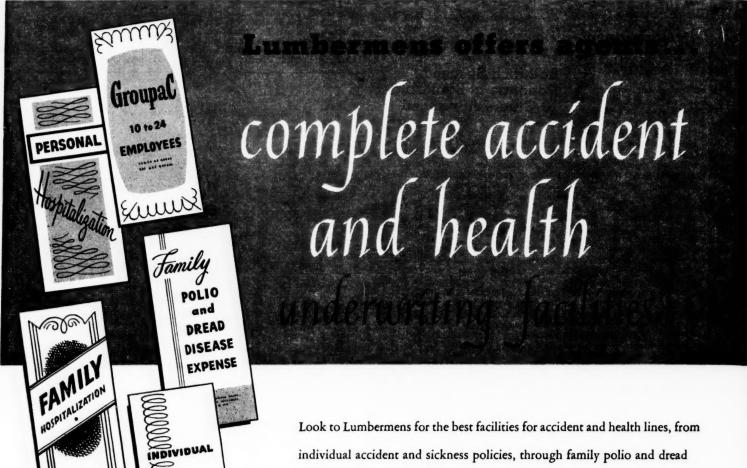
Illinois Mutual Casualty Co.

HOME OFFICE: 411 LIBERTY ST., PEORIA, ILL.

E A. MeCORD

C. C. INMAN Exectuive Vice-President





disease expense, to comprehensive group plans, including new Groupaca pure group insurance plan for employers of from 10 to 24 persons.

Lumbermens' accident and health premiums rank third in the company's total premium volume. And Lumbermens' A&H writings are near the top for all multiple-line casualty companies.

If you would like to represent Lumbermens for accident and health lines, write the Accident and Health department, Mutual Insurance Building, Chicago 40.

ACCIDENT and Ceceses SCHEDULE SCHEDULE

ombrehensive

INCOME

PROTECTION

Tecident

Lumbermens MUTUAL CASUALTY COMPANY

Operating in New York state as (American) Lumbermens Mutual Casualty Company of Illinois

James S. Kemper, chairman

H. G. Kemper, president

Mutual Insurance Building, Chicago 40

To

ence Orlea busine positiv meeti The

a firm

the re suran family must s those prise vast r can be

The

lems a observ volum \$175 rapid new f treatm other pital well a on the With t knowle tional and tre record

deman Publ pre-pa; cost of and Bl moved

"As of rap Rietz s where self-ga. adequa tions to the bus nately loose a able pr the pub appeare realize mium c

and res coverag ance ag

Conference Adopts Advertising Code

Role of A & H Needs Give Complete Text of New Many Eventful To Be Told More **H&A Advertising Ethics** NEW ORLEANS—Text of the new condition is considered in underwrit- New Orleans Rally Precisely: Rietz

Coverage, and Public's Understanding of It, Must **Meet Realistic Principles**

The address of President H. Lewis Rietz of H. & A. Underwriters Conference at the annual meeting at New Orleans was a careful and serious resume of the major problems of the business; but Mr. Rietz also had some positive suggestions as to how the industry might set up its own program to demonstrate that the companies are meeting their responsibilities.

The business he said, needs to make a firm statement of position as to the real place of private A & H insurance in the private enterprise system, justifiable economically from family budget considerations. "With it must go a positive delineation between those segments of the population which cannot be reached by a private enterprise insurance mechanism and the vast majority of our population who can best be served by our institution."

The great bulk of the serious problems arise directly from the phenomenal growth of the business, Mr. Reitz observed. From 1935 through 1952, the volume of premiums increased from \$175 million to \$21/4 billion. During the same period there have been rapid strides in medicine producing new forms of diagnosis, surgery and treatment which involve effective but more expensive equipment, drugs and other forms of therapy. Increased hospital and other medical facilities, as well as inflation, have had an impact on the aggregate cost of medical care. With this is combined a greater public knowledge of health problems, educational campaigns for early diagnosis and treatment, and full employment at record earnings so that the public can demand more and better medical care.

Public desire has been aroused for pre-payment of some or all of the cost of medical care, and the private enterprise system, through the insurers and Blue Cross and Blue Shield, has moved aggressively to meet it.

"As has been almost universally true of rapidly changing conditions," Mr. Rietz said, "there have been occasions where individuals or companies sought self-gain and personal profit without adequate regard for the basic obliga-tions to the public. Rapid growth in the business as a whole has unfortunately attracted a few to engage in loose advertising and other question-able practices." While this represents a minor segment of the total business. he commented that some element of the public has been attracted to what appeared to be cheap plans, failing to realize that the apparently low premium could only provide limited benefits. There have been disappointments and resentments with respect to such coverages. "Public knowledge of insurance against the costs of medical care

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 34)

"ethical standards" for advertising as adopted Wednesday by members of H & A Underwriters Conference, is given below. In a preface to the code, it is noted that insurers have a responsibility "to hold firmly the highest ethical and moral standards". The standards are directed to individually underwritten business, more than 50% of which is handled by conference

It is not intended that insurers should limit their advertising efforts or methods, the newly adopted code states, but it is intended that the spirit of the ethical standards should control the practices in advertising not directly considered by the standards in the

Advertising is defined as including printed and published advertising matter and descriptive literature used in newspapers, magazines, circulars, booklets, form letters, and radio and TV scripts.

The code sets up "basic ethical

1. Advertising must be truthful in fact and in implication.

2. Advertising should not have the capacity and the tendency to mislead those to whom the appeal is being

The "special ethical standards" set up are:

Advertising which is likely to be seen or heard beyond the geographical limits of the insurer, as pertains to jurisdictional licensing, should indicate such limits. Direct mail insurers should indicate the base of their operations and carefully avoid implying "nation-wide" licensing.

Advertising should avoid the discrediting of competitors directly or in-

No insurer's advertising of a policy or plan of insurance should tend to confuse those to whom the appeal is being made by the adoption or use of a name or symbol or both closely akin to one previously popularized by hospital or medical service associations.

The insurer should in all its advertising make its identity clear.

In advertising a particular policy or plan of insurance already in existence, expressions which imply it is an introductory offer or an initial offering to the public should be avoided.

In advertising a particular policy or plan of insurance, such expressions 'no medical examination required", should be avoided unless no health ing or unless it is made clear that a statement of health condition is required.

In advertising a particular plan or policy, there should be no implication that applicants become "group" or "quasi-group" members and as such enjoy special rates or underwriting privileges, unless such is the fact.

When details of benefits in a particular policy or plan are set forth, the insurer should indicate in good faith the limitations, restrictions, and exclusions relative to the policy or plan. In such advertisements, the insurer shall indicate that prior origin conditions are not compensable by the advertised policy or plan unless such is the fact

In advertising a particular policy or plan of insurance available to persons relatively young and relatively old alike, and/or a policy or plan wherein the premium is not subject to change, the insurer should carefully avoid implying that coverage would be continuous at the discretion of the insured throughout the age spread or premium paying period described unless the policy is noncancellable and guaranteed renewable for the indicated period.

When advertising any policy or plan benefits contained therein, should be exercised to avoid implying that the policy or plan is guaranteed renewable at the discretion of the insured, unless such is the fact.

The advertising of particular hospital or medical policies or plans shall indicate dollar limits of benefits where applicable, and time limits of benefits where applicable, in lieu of or in conjunction with descriptive words which might imply "full coverage" for all expenses normally related to hospitalization or medical care.

When advertising a policy or plan of insurance, an insurer should not use testimonials, or dollar amounts of claims paid, or numbers of persons covered, or similar statistics, unless such testimonials are geniune and such statistics are accurate, nor imply that such testimonials or statistics are derived from the policy or plan advertised unless such is the fact.

Dollar amounts used in advertising to indicate the benefit payments should be typical as to benefits covered, rather than unusual.

Limited benefits and limited policies should not be advertised as being comprehensive.

Decisions Made at

Scherr Succeeds Rietz as President, Watt to on Deck Spot

By JOHN C. BURRIDGE NEW ORLEANS—H&A Underwriters Conference took strong affirmative action at its annual convention here to get on the record with a philosophy of the business. A code of ethical standards of advertising was adopted unanimously by a rising vote of applause. The constitution was amended so as to give the executive committee power over accepting or terminating membership of companies in connection with the code; announcement was made of plans to establish a Washington office, and steps are being taken to coordinate closely the activities of the conference and Bureau of A&H Underwriters.

Decisions on these activities were made Wednesday afternoon as the conclusion to almost a full day of serious introspection during which a number of speakers diagnosed the causes of the attention, mostly unfavorable, the industry has received in the last several months.

To conclude the Wednesday session, the conference elected J. W. Scherr Jr. Inter-Ocean, as its new president, and Frank S. Vanderbrouk, Monarch Life, as chairman of the executive commit-

The advertising code, referred to by several speakers as the most progressive step the conference has taken in many years, sets up two "basic ethical standards" and 14 special standards. It has been in the mill for about six months, having been produced as a project of the business standards committee, which has been nearly inactive until recently. Mail order, life, casualty, and specialty insurer representa-tives had a hand in its organization. Text of the code is given in an adjoining column.

The conference put some sharp teeth in its advertising code by amending its constitution so as to restrict membership to companies meeting ethical advertising standards, and to termi-nate membership for those operating contrary to the objectives of the code. Such a statement is now included in the article on "objectives and pur-

The amendment to membership adds this provision:

"Provided the company or association conducts its affairs in such a manner as to bring credit and respect to itself, the conference and the business of A&H insurance".

As to tenure of membership the constitution is changed to provide that:

"The membership of a member may be terminated by the executive committee, provided that the executive committee finds that the said member has willfully violated such ethical and moral standards of operation as

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 88)

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED

President, Joseph W. Scherr, Jr. Inter-Ocean; first vice-president, Paul W. Watt, Washington National; second vice-president, Theo P. Beasley, Republic National Life; secretary, J. Eugene Taylor, National Life and Accident (reelected); executive committee chairman, Frank S. Vanderbrouk, Monarch

New members of executive committee: Harry J. Stewart, West Coast Life; George N. Watson, Crown Life; J. W. Joanis, Hardware Mutual Casualty; Arthur J. Lindsley, Benefit Assn. of Railway Employees; Neville J. Pilling, Zurich; H. Lewis Rietz, Lincoln National Life; T. A. Sick Security Mutual Life of

May

Good Community Relations Ranks High in Making Agent a Success, Conference Told

ure of any salesman, Earle R. Bennett, general agent at Tampa of Provident Life Accident, told H & A Underwriters Conference at its New Orleans meeting. He said the impression the public has of a company is gained by contact with its agent on a local



F. R. Bennett

basis and not by how big the company is or where it is located.

Mr. Bennett has a notable record as participant in civic affairs, and in 1952 was chosen by the Tampa Junior Chamber of Commerce as the out-standing young man of the year. He has taken time to make addresses throughout the state, mostly on accident and health insurance or a related subject; but this activity, he said, seldom if ever interfered with personal production. "As a matter of fact, my records show that at the time I was most active in civic work, my personal production was at its highest." He was president of the Florida Assn. of A&H Underwriters in 1948 and 1949, and in addition was chairman of the local polio foundation, a director of the junior chamber of commerce, partici-

Community relations can be the most pated in several civic drives, and at important item in the success or fail- the same time achieved his highest personal production-

Some of the finest business in the agency was obtained through social and civic contacts, he declared.

When he was chosen the outstanding young man of the year, Mr. Bennett said he received publicity for the A&H business that cannot be bought at any price, because he was always referred to as "Earle R. Bennett, Tampa insur-

The A&H business faces the most challenging job of public relations that has ever confronted any business, Mr. Bennett said. Magazines and newspapers print adverse publicity nearly every day, while the industry's side of the story is never printed because it is not sensational enough to be newsworthy in the opinion of most editors. Paid advertising will not do the whole job, and Mr. Bennett said that leaves just one thing-public relations. By public relations, he explained he has in mind personal contact on the local level.

It can be nothing but a help to a company or agent when a newspaper article refers to a producer as a representative of such and such an insurance company, chairman of the Red Cross drive, Community Chest or the cancer drive. "I have had the happy experience many times of meeting a prospect and having him say to me:
'I remember seeing your picture in the

paper as chairman of the polio foundation, and I think you're doing a grand friend."

Many of the results of civic activity are intangible, but Mr. Bennett said over the years they build up good will for the agent and company, and for the industry as a whole.

Most companies, however, do not encourage their men to be active in civic work, and some actually discourage such activity. Mr. Bennett said that is his one criticism against the companies in their public relations. This is a shortsighted attitude, he commented, because being a good citizen in the community and doing a good job with public relations in the long run will help buy more business than anything else.

Aside from civic work, Mr. Bennett, said there are many other items that enter into an agent's relations with his community-his appearance, character, business ethics, his service. In his relations with his community, possibly the most important item is the understanding he has with his own policyholders. It is just as easy to give a policyholder a little added service that isn't expected and make him a friend and word-of-mouth advertiser as not, he said.

The policyholder who has had enjoyable dealings with his A&H insurance man doesn't write complaining letters to newspapers or desire com-pulsory health insurance. "There is so much to be done in public relations in our business, and particularly on a local level . . . you just can't decide where to start. Therefore, the best thing to do is to take advantage of every situation that confronts us and do the sort of a job that will make ev-

ervone we come in contact with a

Mr. Bennett said he is primarily an A&H man, and he gets one of his biggest gripes from hearing agents "I am a life insurance man, or a casualty insurance man, and I don't mess around much with accident and health insurance, but if you want it, I can get it for you." This agent is doing as much to hurt the business as any single factor, he said. The A&H man should believe he is rendering a service to the public. When he is making a talk, Mr. Bennett said he makes it a point to announce that he is selling disability insurance, and he suggested every company furnishing calling cards or letterheads to agents should have printed on them something to the effect that the agent makes A&H insurance a specialty.

Mr. Bennett offered what he considers the most important points for an agent in establishing good relations with his community:

1. Sell the business in such a way the policyholder knows what he is buying as well as what he is not buying. Business ethics rank high when it comes to building esteem in a commun-

2. Service the business. Prove to the public that the A&H man has the welfare of the policyholder at heart.

3. Be as prominent in civic activities and community affairs as possible. Contacts made in this work earn the esteem of co-workers and get more favorable publicity than money can

4. Belong to a church. Church activities are highly important.

5. In all contacts, the agent should announce unhesitatingly that he is a salesman of A&H insurance.



COMPLETE

OVERAGE

Complete personal protection is a must in our present way of living, and your prospects are the first to realize it. They recognize the value of their pay checks. just as agents recognize Inter-Ocean as the magic word meaning complete coverage: Life...Hospital... Medical and Surgical Expense . . . Income Protection.

Ever since 1903, Inter-Ocean has offered complete personal protection based on modern ideas.

INTER-OCEAN

INSURANCE COMPANY CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

COMMERCIAL . WEEKLY PREMIUM . ORDINARY . GROUP

EARN MORE IN '54

with a

7, 1954

arily an of his agents an, or a I don't ent and want it, agent is iness as ne A&H dering a he is said he nat he is he sug-

ng callagents somet makes

he conints for relations

a way t he is not buywhen it ommun-

e to the the weleart. activities

possible. earn the et more ney can

ch activ-

t should he is a



My Pop Works for Combined...

When I Grow Up I Will Too!



W. Clement Stone, President

5316 N. Sheridan Road

Chicago 40, Illinois

May

Mrs.

Orlea

Mul

meetir

of the

insura

Activities of Hospital Commission Reviewed in Detail by C. Manton Eddy

The activities of the Commission on Financing of Hospital Care were in-terestingly spotlighted at the H&A Underwriters Conference meeting by C. Manton Eddy, vice-president and secretary of Connecticut General Life. Mr. Eddy has been a member of the commission since December of 1952.

The commission was established in late November, 1951, under the au-



C. MANTON EDDY

spices of American Hospital Assn. "to study the costs of providing adequate hospital services and to determine the

1895

best systems of payment for such services," Mr. Eddy said. It has been created as an independent, non-governmental agency with full authority to report its findings and recommendations directly to the American public. It was expected the program would require a period of two years. The financing of the project, which reached a total of \$556,000 in contributions, was provided by grants from the Blue Cross Commission, Health Information Foundation, John Hancock Mutual Life, W. K. Kellogg Foundation, Michigan Medical Service, Milbank Memorial Fund, National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, and Rockefeller Foundation.

The project, Mr. Eddy noted, was a natural companion to an earlier study of the Commission on Hospital Care which had reported in 1947 its findings with respect to the evaluation of the general hospital's function as a community institution and its role in the care of all types of illness.

Prior to establishment, the speaker said there had been a preceding interval of perhaps some two years in which the organizing and financing of the commission was being considered. During 1952, the commission staff conducted its survey and public hearings in order to determine appropriate areas of study. It became apparent as the year progressed that the business of health insurance was an important area from which commission members had not been drawn. The membership of the commission otherwise covered a



Roy A. MacDonald of the H & A Underwriters Conference staff shown at that group's New Orleans convention with R. C. Knoblock, Washington National; J. E. Hellgren, Lumbermens Mutual Casualty, and Mrs. MacDonald.

bers were drawn from the general public, from public life, and from the general educational field; from the mediprofession representing private practice; medical education, and public health; from hospital administration and from hospital trustees; from social and welfare work; from the fields of Blue Cross, Blue Shield and health cooperatives and from industry and labor. The one member with life insurance background had a distinguished record of service as a hospital trustee.

The addition of people with a background of experience in health insurance to the commission and to its consulting groups, Mr. Eddy observed, was a very beneficial step in giving balance to its work.

By the start of 1953, according to the speaker, the commission's areas of study had crystallized into three important projects: (1) Prepayment and the community; (2) Financing hospital care for non-wage and low-income groups; (3) Factors affecting the costs of hospital care. Commission members were divided between three task forces to each of which was assigned one of these areas of study. Insurance was represented on each of these task forces both through commission membership and through the consultants group.

Remarking that prepayment is obvi-

Mr. and Mrs. G. O. Pauley were among the nationally known A&H personalities attending the H & A Underwriters Conference New Orleans meeting. Mr. Pauley is the conference's retired managing director and now serves as consultant.

very complete range of interests. Mem-bers were drawn from the general pub-ple are greatly interested, Mr. Eddy said their somewhat belated entrance into this study area is perhaps puzzling. "It was apparently due in part to an earlier lack of comprehension of the extent of insurance that is underwritten by the private insurance companies against the cost of hospital care," he opined. "It may be that it was also due to a questioning of the effectiveness of insurance and of a belief that where there was insurance there were wide gaps between the costs of hospital care and the benefits payable by the insur-

> In any event, Mr. Eddy said before 1952 was ended the commission officially established its position that the definition of prepayment includes all areas of protection where there was advance budgeting-private insurance. Blue Cross, health cooperatives, and so forth. Also, as a matter of principle it was established that under prepayment there were a variety of approaches-that some of them envisioned full payment for a variety of specified services and others envisioned fixed amounts of payment which might be less than the full costs of certain serv-

Mr. Eddy said it was recognized that the approaches were different but it was also recognized in principle that both were acceptable. "It was, however, indicated that an approach which provided less than the full cost of services was acceptable in relation to public need only if it met what was termed, 'an adequate portion', of the hospital bill. No attempt was made to define precisely what 'an adequate portion' might be."

"Solutions of the problems of the non-wage and low-income groups are obviously not easy to find," Mr. Eddy stated. "The numbers of the so-called medically indigent are not known and perhaps can never be determined. It is likely that the group is a fluid one, changing in size and type by time and areas. A very important conclusion of the commission, however, was that assistance should start at the local level and move from there to a state or federal level only when the community found itself unable to meet the problems on its own. There was much feeling in the commission that local areas could do much more than they were doing and that a challenge to the community could produce surprising results.

"There was particular emphasis that federal funds not be used except in (CONTINUED ON PAGE 32)

PIONEERS IN INCOME PROTECTION

Non-Cancellable, Guaranteed Renewable Sickness & Accident Income Protection and Family Hospitalization

Participating Life Insurance

All Forms of Group Insurance

Expanding Business Provides Openings for Qualified General Agents. Full Time Representatives Only.

JOHN M. POWELL, President . FRED R. HENNIG, Agency Vice President

LOYAL PROTECTIVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS

dan; N

7. 1954

own at

on Na-

ce peontrance ızzling. t to an of the erwritnpanies re," he lso due ness of where e wide tal care insurbefore officinat the des all re was urance,

rinciple

prepay-proach-

ed full pecified d fixed ight be n serv-

ed that but it

owever, ch proservices public termed. hospital define portion' of the ups are r. Eddy o-called wn and ed. It is id one, ime and usion of that asal level or fednmunity e probch feelal areas to the rprising asis that

nald.



Shown at New Orleans A&H rally, Mrs. W. G. Alpaugh, Jr., W. G. Alpaugh, Jr., of Inter-Ocean; Paul V. Miller, Employers Reinsurance, and E. H. Brewer, Republic National Life.



Two H & A Underwriters Conference conventioneers, Charles N. Walk-er, Lincoln National Life, and James brook of North American Life of Chi-Smith of the West Virginia depart-cago, pictured at the annual meeting



of H & A Underwriters Conference.



Mrs. Pearson, Kenneth Pearson of Hardware Mutual Casualty of Wisconsin; Mrs. R. A. Dreis; R. A. Dreis, St. Paul-Mercury Indemnity, shown at New Orleans A & H gathering.



Pictured at the H & A Underwriters Conference rally are Mrs. J. M. Penrith; Mrs. Thomas Henehan, Thomas Henehan of United of Chicago, and J. M. Penrith of United.

Mulling over some of the problems discussed at the New Orleans A&H meeting are A.L. Kirkpatrick director of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce insurance department, and Howard Brower of American Medical Assn.



Earle R. Bennett Jr., general agent of Provident L. & A. at Tampa, a speaker on the H & A Underwriters Conference program shown with James Powell, vice-president of Provident





Attending the A&H sessions at New Orleans this week are Mrs. G. R. Jordan; Mrs. A. P. Dowlen; George R. Jordan, Republic National Life; A. P. Dowlan of Great National Life of Dallas.



Taking a respite between business sessions at the H & A Underwriters Conference parley are J. C. Earle, Beneficial Standard Life; A. B. Hvale, Continental Casualty; W. F. White, Mutual Benefit Life; Albert Pike, Life Insurance Assn. of America.

kcept in

British Columbia Trials With Compulsory Offer Example for Strange Speculation

ernment intrusion into the group business was supplied members of H & A Underwriters Conference at the New Orleans meeting by G. N. Watson, group manager and actuary of Crown Life of Toronto. He said the alternative to failure of the business to supply all, or nearly all, of the public with coverage seems to be only a compulsory government plan. Mr. Watson outlined what has happened in this respect in British Columbia, remarking that the latest developments there have not been commented upon to any extent, but they offer some range for speculation.

The British Columbia government in 1948 decided to provide hospital insurance to all residents on a compulsory basis. A premium was set up which was to be adequate to cover hospitalization and perhaps even make a profit. It was so low that no private company could compete, and even Blue Cross was eliminated. The government found out in due course that the premiums had to be increased and that there had to be introduced a coinsurance provision. It was also discovered that it was a practical impossibility to collect premiums compulsorily from all of the people. There had to be a mechanism to deal with delinquents who refuse to abide by the law and pay.

The amount of individual premium was not large, and the nature of the program was humanitarian, so that it was incongruous to take court action against individuals for their own presumed good. Faced by this problem, the

An interesting commentary on gov- government which introduced the legislation fell, although that was not the sole reason, and a new government decided the plan ought to be made voluntary. This did not work, so the plan was made compulsory again. The second government found it could not abide by its election promise to eliminate court actions or to compel payment of delinquent premiums, so the latest step is to completely eliminate the premiums and replace them with an increased sales tax, calculated to cover the cost of hospitalization.

Mr. Watson, commenting on this action, said it means essentially that anyone can go to a hospital in British Columbia. There are no legal requirements in regard to residence, and as a practical matter it is difficult for the government to prove whether any particular entrant to a hospital is or is not a resident of the province and therefore, entitled to free hospitalization. The result is that anyone entering a hospital is compelled to pay only a day for hospital treatment at public ward rates, or if receiving semi-private or private accommodations they pay in addition the difference between the ward rate and a semi-private or private room rate.

This essentially reduces the situation in British Columbia to the point where there is no real hospital insurance at all and the companies may even resume the sale of hospitalization there to cover a part or all of the actual expense incurred, finding themselves insuring at an expense level in effect about 15 years ago.

passing through the various stages. eventually cancels itself out, although in a way which is politically acceptable. Eventually the way is made clear for the insurance company to reenter the picture although on a much lower scale of benefits." Mr. Watson said that although he was anticipating future developments in the province, it is possible to gather from this example the conclusion that a compulsory government plan has within it the seeds of its own destruction which may come in a surprising form.

The group business as run by the private companies, is handled with enhusiasm and by people whose morale is high, Mr Watson said. One of the reasons for this attitude is the growth of the business. Even though it has had a tremendous expansion, there is still the need for getting the maximum number of people covered. Mr. Watson explained it is one thing to persuade government leaders that the private companies can provide what is required, but it is another thing to carry out the undertaking. The insurance method cannot possibly reach an entire people, and even if it could, the system of insurance on a voluntary basis depends on the individual decicisions of many persons, and some of those decisions must be negative.

Thus, only a proportion of the population that can apply for insurance can possibly be covered. Regardless of how the difficulties are overcome, Mr. Watson said not more than 85% of the population applying for insurance will get it. This means that the effective percentage of the population that will actually be covered, taking into account what might be called medically indigent, over-age or those others who cannot be insured, is not in excess

Using the 75% as a criterion, he said in the field of hospital insurance over 90% of the goal has been reached in the northern states, but something under two-thirds in the west and south. There is still a tremendous job to do in regard to medical, surgical and loss of time coverages.

One recent development that might be helpful, he suggested, is the package plan. Package sales of group allow the companies to reach readily into the small group or in areas where group men seldom go.

Reinsurance Bill Would Override Uniform Law

The standard provisions committee, of which Dudley Porter, Jr., of Provident L. & A. is chairman, reported on its continued efforts to assist the industry and conference staff to secure the enactment of the uniform individual A & H policy provisions law. The uniform bill was enacted into law durations and the second sec ing 1954 in Arizona, and Kentucky and Massachusetts.

The Massachusetts statute does not contain the autopsy clause, and reduces the time limit on certain defenses in renewable policies, and the contest-able period in non-cancellable policies,

from three to two years.

The reinsurance bill now pending in Congress might have an important effect on standard provisions in health insurance policies, the report said. Section 303(a) would authorize the Section 303(b) Would authorize the Section 50 World Policies 8 Wo retary of Health, Education & Welfare to prescribe, as a condition to approval plans submitted for reinsurance, "...reasonable requirements, provisions, or limitations...for all carriers or particular classes of such carriers, or for all or particular classes of health service prepayment plans or policies or

"This means that a compulsory plan Ohio Reported Taking Action on A&H Ads

According to a recent Scripps-Howard newspaper article, "Ohio has in full swing today a 'get tough' program to protect health and accident insurance buyers from being duped by slick sales talks and misleading advertising.

The state's insurance division has quit merely warning salesmen to stick to the fact in their pitches to customers. Instead, when a disgruntled buyer signs an affidavit complaining of an agent's misleading tactics, the agent is called to a formal hearing before In-Robinson. If the complaint holds water, the agent can lose his license to sell in Ohio," the article continues.

"Already, two insurance sellers have gone before the commissioner, who now is drawing up decisions in their cases. The third man has been given 30 days to anwer a hearing on complaints from two persons to whom he sold policies. If he doesn't request the hearing, he'll automatically lose his license.'

Alluding to previous Scripps-Howard attacks at A & H business, the article states: "Complaints poured into the state insurance division after the Scripps-Howard newspapers published, late in February, a series of articles on the slick sales talks and 'gimmicks' used in the highly competitive health and accident field."

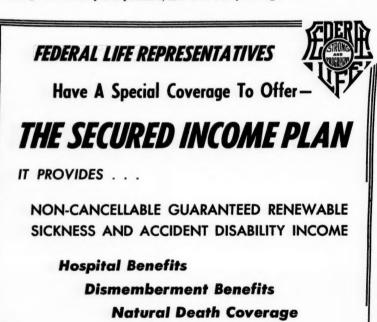
The article goes on to say that by April 1 the Ohio department had received 116 complaints against 33 of the 226 companies licensed there, with 63 of them involving just 3 companies. It adds that the department's action on the 116 complaints resulted in:

"Companies paid claims to 37 persons after differences were threshed out with the help of the division; fifteen persons got refunds of premiums they had paid to companies; in 52 cases where the companies had refused to pay claims, the state division investigated and advised the complainants to sue the firms; four complaints that salesmen had misrepresented policies resulted in action to have hearings on whether the salesmen should keep their licenses, and eight other complaints are pending while the division seeks more information."

Included as other steps in "the get tough" program, Scripps-Howard mentioned: "1. A continuing check with FTC on complaints it receives against companies operating in Ohio. 2. Regulation or advertising. The division doesn't attempt to control ads that say, in effect, insurance is a good idea and no home should be without it. But when a company begins advertising specific benefits at specific prices, it must state the number of the policy it is talking about. This rule went into effect March 15."

The article concludes that at the suggestion of Gov. Lausche, the division is also studying whether the next Ohio legislature should be asked for law changes to help keep the reputable insurance companies in line.

subscriber contracts issued pursuant thereto..." It is clear that with refer-ence to health insurance policies coming within the scope of the reinsurance bill, any policy provisions promulgated by the Secretary—standard or other-wise—would override and overrule any conflicting provisions of the uniform



Double Indemnity

Group Insurance

Waiver of Premium

* Also a complete line of Life and A&H

Policies . . . Hospitalization Policies . . .

FEDERAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

WRITE FOR DETAILS

XUM

Sec

tain a ment Thore meeti ence cessit cere aspec health medic vario

becon must ing. R a goo ate ac vanta come gress. "a de consid should jective relatio the n

cost c

The ness c ernme positio ernme admin swervi

should gains, tions.'

osophy bility shapin govern minim ously withou tions r ers an Washin

He o tient i materi progra form a resolve that w field d viewed

range continu as a se ing ou politics "If y gird it

constru will in Life Washir the de writers May 7, 1954

zking

ds pps-How-io has in ' program ent insurd by slick lvertising. ision has n to stick customled buyer ng of an e agent is efore Inalter A.

olds walicense to tinues. lers have ner, who in their en given on comwhom he request ally lose ps-How-

after the rs pubseries of alks and compeld." that by had re-33 of the with 63

the artired into

mpanies. action d in: 37 perthreshed ion; fifremiums ; in 52 had rete divihe comır commisrepction to sales-

pending inforthe get d menk with against . Regivision at say. ea and t. But

rtising ces, it

policy nt into at the e next e less n line.

rsuant comirance lgated otherle any iform

Sees Need to Keep in Close Touch with Government on A&H

Thore Tells H&A Conference the Business Cannot Afford to Remain Aloof

How the A&H business can maintain a healthy attitude toward a growing intimacy with the federal govern-ment was discussed by Eugene M. Thore, general counsel of Life Insurance Assn. of America, at the annual meeting of H&A Underwriters Confer-ence at New Orleans. Much of the necessity for this intimacy, he said, stems from the fact that Congress has a sincere concern with insurance as one aspect of the problem of the nation's health and mainly with the quality of medical care itself and the ability of various segments of society to meet the cost of such care.
"When a business such as insurance

becomes active at the federal level, it must consider carefully what it is doing. Reckless action can not only wreck a good program, but more serious, it can destroy prestige. Seeking immediate advantage may later prove disadvantageous. Too much activity can become irritating and can alienate Congress," he said, urging achievement of "a delicate balance which takes into consideration all factors. Such a course should not ignore the long-range objective of achieving the best possible relationship between your business and the national government. This goal should never be traded for temporary gains, nor ignored under any conditions."

There are two approaches the business can take toward the federal gov-ernment, he said. One is vigorous op-position to any bill that extends government activity into an area the business may serve. "This philosophy is administratively simple to apply."

The other rejects a policy of unswerving opposition, because that philosophy frequently rules out the possi-bility of working with government in shaping legislation so that the areas of government competition will be at a minimum. "A business that continuously negates all welfare legislation without offering constructive suggestions may sterilize its persuasive powers and cease to find acceptance in Washington."

He charged with an attitude of "patient inevitability," those who await materialization of a national health program with the feeling that only its form and time of adoption remain unresolved. There is mounting evidence that what has happened in the health field during the past year should be viewed as an early phase of a longrange social development which will continue to gain significant force; not as a series of unrelated incidents arising out of the turmoil of Washington

"If you accept this view, it follows that voluntary health insurance must gird itself to face in a realistic and constructive way the challenges that will inevitably emerge."

Life Insurance Assn. of America would have benefited by establishing Washington representation following the decision of Southeastern Underwriters Assn. in 1944 that insurance is commerce, he said. In that way his association would now have ten years' experience in the capital instead of four. "Your decision (that of H&A Underwriters Conference) comes even later, but in my opinion not too late."

Up until 1953 the A&H business had little to do with Congress, the federal legislation, he said. Then these things happened: Investigation by the House committee on interstate and foreign commerce to determine what Americans could do to insure themselves against the rising cost of medical care; hearings before the chairman of the Senate judiciary committee on practices of A&H companies, and finally, testimony by A&H officials before the Senate and House on the administration bill to provide federal reinsurance of A&H plans.

Concurrent with this Washington activity came the industry's decisions to form a joint committee on health insurance, to recommend a sound position on the reinsurance bill, and to establish a D. C. headquarters. Mr. Thore, in describing his own association's legislative record in Washington, indi-

that city had changed its attitude from detachment to one of active participa-tion in many areas. Here, he said, are the aims of his association's Washington office, forged from that experi-

"Providing our business with infor-mation on Washington developments, alerting it to current events as well as long range trends; providing the gov-ernment with a source of information regarding our business and liaison with it; making recommendations to the business on pending federal legis-lation; assisting industry committees in the preparation and presentation of testimony before congressional committees; cooperating with Congress and the administrative agencies in reaching sound decisions on legislation; assisting with public relations activities under the direction of a representative of the Institute of Life Insurance, which maintains an office with us in Washington."

These functions are supplemented by coordination with other associa-tions, research on legislative proposals and trends and activities in regard to

cated how the pressure of events in tax controversies affecting policyholders and beneficiaries.

It is therefore necessary, he repeated, that the basic philosophy adopted with respect to objectives contain a sound attitude toward government, for this will simplify policymaking and imple-mentation of decisions and "your Washington efforts are more likely to succeed."

Group Meeting Sets Record

Group Meeting Sets Record

The annual group meeting this year was attended by more than 400 people, the largest attendance ever, G. N. Watson, Crown Life, said in his report. One of the innovations was a series of 10 breakfasts, 5 on each of the two days of the meeting. These breakfasts were undoubtedly the chief cause for the increased attendance and the many favorable comments as to their value. Each of the breakfasts had an attendance of between 12 and 50 and the committee arranged that in each case there would be a discussion leader. The discussions were recorded by a stenographer and a summary of this discussion, leaving out the names of individual companies or the men involved, was later delivered to the general meeting by the discussion leader.



Reviews Activities of Hospital Commission

what might be termed dire necessity when it had been conclusively proved that local or state funds were insufficient or unavailable. The use of federal funds for experimentation for new approaches to the old problems was not frowned upon but it was emphasized that whenever federal funds are employed, their use be under the direction of local authorities. There was continued emphasis that funds from private sources—endowments and private charity—must not be minimized; that while passage of time and a changing tax structure had created problems

as to such sources, the sources were still of great importance and should not be derogated or ignored.

"The careful reader will note a variation in the language of the recommendations for the different classes that are identified as either non-wage or low-income. The recommendations as to the temporarily disabled group amount to saying that the problem may be solved in large part through waiver of premium provisions for disabilities up to one year and through more liberal and more comprehensive benefit provisions."

As to the medically indigent group,



Considering some of the problems of the A&H business at the New Orleans meeting are: J. M. Wickman, Mutual of New York; C. D. Scott, Great American Reserve of Dallas; E. H. Brewer, Republic National, and R. C. Williams, also of Mutual of New York.

JUST PLAIN HONEST INSURANCE

Our Business for over 49 years—

SICKNESS—ACCIDENT—HOSPITAL & SURGICAL INSURANCE FOR MEN IN PREFERRED OCCUPATIONS

Our best wishes to the Health & Accident Underwriters Conference for continued success.

MINNESOTA COMMERCIAL MEN'S ASS'N.

PAUL CLEMENT, Sec'y & General Manager

2550 Pillsbury Avenue

Minneapolis 4, Minn.



R. A. McCord, Illinois Mutual Casualty; Mrs. R. A. McCord; Mrs. E. A. McCord; E. A. McCord, president of Illinois Mutual Casualty pictured at New Orleans A&H convention.

Mr. Eddy pointed out the recommendations indicate the need of funds from other sources and the use of funds for direct payments to the hospitals on a reimbursable cost basis until satisfactory methods are achieved for utilizing the prepayment mechanism for this group.

For the unemployed group, he said the language of the recommendations changes to read, "The problem of financing hospital care for this group might be substantially reduced by a combination of the following", and the two devices are a waiver of premiums provision and the payment of premium as part of the unemployment compensation benefits. For the aged and the permanently disabled the language again is similar, "improved methods of financing hospital care for this group might be accomplished by a combina-tion of the following." The two methods are the encouragement of employers to continue benefits for retired employes and the utilization of federal OASI for hospital protection for needy beneficiaries. The word "needy" is a most important one in this text and only by its use was a strong division of opinion able to be resolved. Even so this part of the text received a strong dissent.

The approach to the problems of groups dependent on public aid was similar to that used for the medically indigent, he explained.

Mr. Eddy called attention to the fact that the language used in the text ranges from positive recommendations to suggested possibilities. "I would like also to point out that the text emphasizes the use of private or public funds on a direct payment basis although it endorses experimentation to see if it is practical to use such outside funds through the prepayment mechanism.

"In the study of the factors affecting the costs of hospital care the problems were ones which lay more in the field of hospital and medical functioning and not of insurance procedures. Of particular interest to us is the emphasis on the improvement of admission and discharge procedures so that the period of hospitalization is a necessary one. There is emphasis on better accounting procedures and on relationship of charges to costs. Particularly is there emphasis on utilization of outpatient facilities when in-hospital treatment is not needed.

"We are all conscious of the fact

"We are all conscious of the fact that insurance that provides benefits in the hospitals but not out of the hospitals may tend to promote in-patient use and thereby unnecessarily increase the aggregate cost of hospital care. The problem is one of which insurance people are not unaware. It is one of which the hospitals and medical profession are cognizant. As insurance people, we can do a public service by surveying the problem and finding solutions."

Within the commission there are necessarily many different viewpoints, Mr. Eddy said. At all times, he added, it was evident that there was complete agreement on the fact that the chief concern of the commission was in the public. The public interest came first—the interest of doctors, hospitals and prepayment agencies were necessarily subordinate.

"I was impressed by the extensive thinking that the public interest as well as the hospital interest was served by provisions which left no bill to be paid by the patient at the time of hospital care. The belief of insurance men that full service may compound the agregate cost of hospital care does not gain ready acceptance. The acceptance that there can be a gap between the bills and the insurance benefits is given somewhat grudgingly and only with the insistence that too big a gap is essentially bad. There is very little ac-

A MUTUAL COMPANY INCORPORATED IN NEW YORK STATE

LIFE:

-Writing-

(a) Whole Life—Endowments—Term
Annuities—Mortgage Redemption
(b) Industrial Life

ACCIDENT & HEALTH:

(a) Non-Cancellable Guaranteed Renewable

(b) Commercial—Lifetime Benefits for Accident or Sickness

(c) Monthly Premium

HOSPITALIZATION:

Individual (Ages 0-80) & Family Plans

MEDICAL EXPENSE:

(Surgical Benefits Optional) Individual or Family Plan

We Invite Your Inquiries

COLUMBIAN MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

HOME OFFICE:

305 Main Street, Binghamton, N. Y. Licensed in Connecticut, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Penna.

XUM

I pa is d ity the prej ing able ter

cept

the

cati

wor doct sura in t latic ties. slac that

in A liab of o Vet resu St.

colt

com ice tim mac into pan liab

a m but mai trea mal is r suc

Mer volifere cur file the

fun ing tior the typ man por asse

asse cipi inst able of r

son sub E. A. Mc-

d at New

in-patient

y increase

care. The

ance peo-

of which

profession

eople, we

surveying

here are

ewpoints.

complete

the chief

as in the

ame first

ecessarily

extensive

terest as

as served oill to be e of hos-

ance men

d the agdoes not

ceptance ween the

ts is giv-

nly with

ap is es-

little ac-

ANY

ATE

for

IFE

tions.'

that even a little insurance may by its existence reduce the need for charity

most of the public, simply are not injob, but further improvement if formed as to the workings of A&H. if criticism is to be stopped.

There is very little acceptance of the belief that over-utilization and abuses will be controlled except

The public, simply are not injob, but further improvement if formed as to the workings of A&H. if criticism is to be stopped. through the doctors.

"I point out without discussion these matters as I found them, with the comment that now perhaps it points the way to the need for better public education on the part of the insurance peo-

"There is one facet to the report that I particularly want to emphasize. There is discussion of community responsibility and of the joint responsibility of the doctors and the hospitals and the prepayment agencies to improve existing situations and to gain more desirable goals. That involves, I know, better understanding with each other and with the public. It involves closer working relationships by the hospitals, doctors and prepayment agencies. Insurance people have made great gains in ten years time in their working relationships with other interested parties. I think those efforts should not be slackened as there are further gains that can be realized."

Nebraska Suit May Settle Liability in A&H-VA Cases

A final answer to the question of liability of A&H insurers for payment of claims of ex-service men treated in Veterans Administration hospitals may result from the suit brought against St. Paul Mercury-Indemnity at Lin-coln, Neb., by the VA, C. C. Fraizer, conference general counsel, said in his annual report.

VA has been "skirmishing" with the companies over payment of non-service connected disabilities for some time, Mr. Fraizer observed, and has made demand for payments running into thousands of dollars. The companies have contended they are not

Mr. Fraizer said this is not a problem of public relations as such. It is a matter of relations with government, but the public is not involved in any manner—the veteran receives his treatment at VA expense, and the VA makes claim for reimbursement. There is nothing unethical in refusal to pay such claims, he added. The veteran signs a pauper's oath before going into the VA hospital.

At Lincoln, the VA sued St. Paul Mercury for recovery of \$5,000 in-volved in a polio policy, and the conference has intervened as amicus curiae. A less important case has been filed at Denver; but Mr. Fraizer said the St. Paul case may straighten out the issue once and for all.

The conference performs a unique function in the A&H business of serving as a rallying place for the forma-tion of industry wide programs and the crystallization of viewpoints of all types of insurers, John P. Hanna, managing director, observed in his report. Conference membership includes assessment companies, fraternals, reciprocals, casualty, life and specialty insurers, he pointed out, but they are able to come to agreement on matters of mutual concern by reason of having a meeting ground.

There is a "vocal minority" of persons in the country who would like to substitute their own system for that legislators yet; most persons in state most of the public, simply are not in-

and federal government, as well as A&H insurers may have done a good job, but further improvement is needed

H&A Conference Adopts Advertising Code

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25)
executive committee may have previously promulgated and published, or provided that the executive committee finds that said member has conducted its affairs in a manner inconsistent with any of the objects and purposes of the conference."

Membership also is to be terminated automatically if the company disposes of a "substantial portion" of its A&H business, or if there is a change in ownership, management or control of the company.

In preparation for adoption of the advertising code and the implementa-tion of it through a stronger control over membership eligibility and tenure, the conference spent the whole morning Wednesday listening to four speakers describe in a strictly factual way the current impression of A&H insurance on the part of the press, the public, the government, and insurance commissioners. This job was handled by Eugene M. Thore, general counsel of Life Insurance Assn. of America, Frank S. Vanderbrouk, president of Monarch Life, Robert H. Rydman, associate general counsel of the confer-

Massachusetts Indemnity.

Their talks were given in an executive session, and the speakers were in a position to lay their facts on the table. They all stressed the need for some sort of program to counter an already bad reaction to the business, plus some action to put the business in a favorable light and make it better understood. This was a matter as Mr. Rydman described it, of painting a canvas black, and not one of the speakers failed to do this, although at the same time each suggested some possible course of action.

Mr. Thore invited in a forceful way the conference in conjunction with the bureau, to set up a Washington office. LIA has plenty of space in its own D.C. headquarters to accommodate a representative and staff of the A&H business, he said. The LIA staff will be glad to lend assistance and provide a guide through its own experience.

Mr. Vanderbrouk helped pave the way for speedy adoption of the advertising code by describing the attitude newspapers and magazines have ence, and Jarvis Farley, secretary of been taking as concerns A&H. He men-

tioned the conference has accumulated ceptance of the fact that a little insur-ance is better than no insurance at all, ance is better than no insurance at all, that even a little insurance may by its

complimentary.

In his discussion of the position of insurance departments, Mr. Rydman outlined the political pressures exerted on the commissioners to take action when newspapers or vocal representatives of the public raise a howl about alledged "swindling" practices, or cancellations or other such matters.

Mr. Farley said the two worst problems are those of post claim underwriting and advertising, and he reviewed some of the possible solutions.

E. J. Faulkner, president of Woodmen Accident, who acts as the clean-up hitter, so to speak, for the conference after a heavy session of speeches, rounded up the ideas and told in detail what is being done by the interindustry trade committee recently organized at Washington. It is this committee, having as one of its primary functions the setting up of some overall program and vehicle for carrying it out, which is working in parallel with the planning committee of the conference and the bureau. The numerous problems besetting the business offer an opportunity to go ahead, Mr. Faulk-ner declared. The business has the chance to move ahead with new ideas, new programs and plans.

E. A. McCord, president of Illinois Mutual Casualty, as chairman of the business standards committee, had the assignment of presenting the advertis-

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 38)

UNITE with United

Fastest Growing Company of Its Kind in America Our Most Successful Year was 1953

Life Insurance in Force	\$357,303,971.00
Commercial A & H Premium Income	\$ 7,759,183.97
Industrial Premium Increased on Yearly Income Basis	\$ 3,796,000.00
Total Income Increased	\$ 6,686,911.00
For a Total Income of	\$ 38,390,145.00
Surplus to Policyholders	\$ 5,573,224.74



Ten-Year Phenomenal Growth 1943 1953

INCOME

1943-4,262,556.00 1945-7,361,535.00 1947-12,691,135.00 1949-17,796,175.00 1951-22,653,709.00 1953 – 38,390,145.00

The complete line of coverages offered includes LIFE, A & H, and HOSPITAL plans issued on Weekly, Ordinary, and Commercial forms.

Licensed FROM COAST TO COAST in 39 States and the District of Columbia



HOME OFFICE



CHICAGO, 5

A & H Role Needs Precise Defining: Rietz

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 25)
has not kept pace with public desire for such protection," he pointed out.

The business has to accept a large measure of responsibility in this area. Mr. Rietz asserted. The satisfaction of rapidly increasing premium volume has lulled many executives to feel the public was satisfied with the system and the service. Little effort has been made to create real public acceptance and understanding of the business, and recently there has been a rash of articles critical of the business which have had their adverse impact on a part of the public.

"We cannot much longer delay a strong and effective program supported by all responsible elements in the business to tell the story of the real achievement that has been the overall history," he said. With this must also come a broad program to create a sounder public concept of the proper place of insurance in the medical care

problems sometimes distress the company people with their complete disregard for basic concepts or their lack of understanding of them, but Mr. Rietz said responsible executives in business often have the same lack of understanding. Labor is asking for a positive health insurance program and it is comprehensive, including preventive care, benefits for home, office and clinic, full family coverage with full payment for all services, plus the principle that the cost to the individual bear a direct relationship to his income. It is because of this kind of thinking, among other things, that a firm state-ment of position is needed as to the real place of private A&H insurance, Mr. Rietz said.

With preoccupation on growth alone, there have been uneconomic practices. He mentioned "speculative benefits," which he called a prize for a loss sustained in an unusual and very infrequent manner. This represents a small proportion of total premium volume, but it has little economic justification in the light of real insurance needs. Such benefits have brought criticism, Labor unions dealing with A&H and it is substantial criticism in rela-

tion to the value of the benefits as a sales tool. "Should we not now accept the responsibilities of maturity and eliminate all such benefits which cannot stand the crucible of real economic justification?" he asked, "Must we not also test in that crucible all benefits offered for small losses which can be more economically handled by direct payment from family budget than by any third party payee?"

The business needs the courage and

conviction aggressively to sell coverages which will apply premium money most effectively to protect against significant losses rather than applying the premium to relatively minor and easily handled small expense. The case against full coverage with its multi-tude of small claims is so simple and understandable in an economic way that it will be accepted if told forcefully and directly with sufficient frequency over a reasonable period of time, he said.

There is no master stroke that will create public understanding and acceptance of the basic principles of insurance in the medical care field, the one for which direct payment from family funds is economically more desirable. It rather will come about only through a continuing unified effort by the industry, Mr. Rietz said. Major medical expense, still somewhat in the experimental stage, moves in this direction. The deductible and coinsurance features deny the pretense of coverage for small costs, acting as a deterrent to needless utilization with resulting excessive charges.

The comprehensive nature of major medical is a substantial attraction, and Mr. Rietz wondered whether the deductible or coinsurance features could not be applied to less comprehensive forms such as hospital and surgical benefits in such a way as to result in more effective use of the premium while still affording ample protection. "Does not coinsurance, coupled with an initial waiting period of six months or longer for an impairment known to exist at date of issue afford a vehicle for broader, more aggressive experi-mentation in the substandard field?"

In a free enterprise system each company has the right to select its market and to decide what it will offer, but Mr. Rietz said the present high public and political interest in the A & H business almost demand that the industry as a whole does not have such a right of choice. There has to be made available broad, economically sound insurance for everyone who can qualify financially and otherwise for

"The basic justification of all private business is to fulfill human needs and desires. The real objective of our business must be fulfillment of the need and desire of our people for sound protection against real financial burdens due to accidents or sickness. We have accomplished much of this basic objective, vet we find ourselves subject to a rising tide of adverse publicity and criticism. It is not sufficient to dismiss such publicity and criticism as based on insignificant percentages of the insurance in force, or a desire to attract headlines even at the expense of fairness or through a desire to promote political philosophies contrary to our basic democratic concepts. Nor can any of us excuse them on the grounds that the other fellow is guilty and we are innocent."

Top management of every company in the A & H business needs to reexamine the entire operation against the background of an industry obligation, Mr. Rietz asserted. The reexamination should not be limited to benefit patterns, but should take in the use of exceptions and reductions, underwriting and renewal underwriting, claim practices, sales techniques, and the consideration of whether the company is fulfilling its proper place in the overall obligation of the business.

Of equal if not greater importance is the necessity to develop broader and more effective institutional representation for the business. Mr. Rietz mentioned the usefulness of H. & A. Un. derwriters Conference as a gathering place, but he suggested it might have been too self-contained, reacting defensively when necessary without having an affirmative means of telling its own story and of putting across the obligations to be accepted by the insured.

Company management must provide strong support for such a program, Finances are important, but ranking higher than this is the high standard of business conduct.

Bureau of A & H Underwriters, which in the past has had an independent membership roll from the conference and with which there has been competition and differences, has substantially the same aims and goals as the conference, Mr. Rietz said. There has been an increasing duplication in the membership and a closer relation between the organizations, and today one of the means of achieving more effectiveness is a coordination of activities between the bureau and the conference. A committee on such coordination has already been set up which will try to eliminate duplication of time and effort on matters in which both organizations have interest. There is another committee recently organized to study the overall problem of a realignment of trade association functions and responsibilities in the A&H field, and Mr. Rietz said this group will cover the areas of broader intercompany activities in the insurance department, legislative, public relations and educational fields and undertake to outline any new structure they feel desirable.

These two committees will not necessarily do parallel work, and Mr. Rietz admitted that while it seems the companies have mounted two horses and are riding toward different objectives, it is fully realized there is an alternative nature in the projects. Yet it is agreed that both must be ridden until one proves the ability to win the support of responsible executives and companies to the exclusion of the other.

Mr. Rietz urged that whatever proposals and recommendations may ultimately be presented must be reviewed with the statesmanship and maturity "the business now so urgently needs and whatever plan may be adopted for implementation be supported with all the vigor of courage and youth."

To Publicize Education Opportunity

Reporting for the education commit-tee, W. J. Huggan, Progressive Life of New Jersey, chairman, said en-rollment in the H. & A. Underwriters Institute course of only 25 students is considerably under what the number should be. The conference has 200 members, and the committee plans to prepare material for distribution to advertise the course and encourage greater company interest. A subcommittee with F. S. Talbot of Old Line Life as chairman has been formed and is working on revising the A. & H.

54 Years of Service to Clergymen

廖 LIFE—HEALTH—ACCIDENT AND HOSPITAL INSURANCE

The Ministers Life and Casualty Union MUTUAL LEGAL RESERVE INSURANCE MINNEAPOLIS TORONTO

O. R. TRIPP, President

Show Your Client How To-

➤ Protect His Income

→ Cut Down On Hospital and Surgery Costs

→ Protect His Family

> Enjoy Retirement Free From Worry

→Save Money

With "The Complete Circle Of Personal Protection"

S. Robert Rauwolf, Agency Vice President

NORTH AMERICAN ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY

209 South LaSalle Street

Chicago 4, Illinois

Personal Accident Insurance— Health Insurance Hospitalization & Surgical Insurance DIRECT AT COST

THE COMMERCIAL TRAVELERS

Mutual Accident Association

Edward Trevvett, Secretary Utica, New York Leader in its field for 71 Years

M by dire relat fere

mee

Ma

A&F scor the has rapi trov At t caus

have Pe that to a think sprea busir

pessi

heen

Th proce radic MacI curre sound stick new Des the c

rant panie good said. status confe

Healt lation devel and I in the opera is no

tione

Bee tweer servi hospi publi the s direct he sa

The ried gram some bers sever medie card peopl tor a

The

ing e

availa

resea in or will b ly wi docto daily The ion against try obliga. reexamin. to benefit the use of underwritting, claim , and the e company ace in the

ay 7, 1954

siness. portance is oader and represen-Rietz men-& A. Ungathering night have acting dethout havtelling its across the oy the in-

st provide ogram. Firanking andard of

erwriters, an indefrom the there has ences, has and goals aid. There ication in nd today more efof activithe concoordinup which cation of in which y organolem of a ion functhe A&H is group ler inter-

lic relad underture they not necand Mr. eems the o horses nt objecis an alects. Yet e ridden win the ives and of the

insurance

nay ultireviewed maturity ly needs adopted ted with outh." ortunity

commitive Life aid enrwriters idents is number has 200 plans to ution to courage subcomold Line med and

Mac Donald Spells Out Attitude Needed by A&H Insurers, Williams Reviews PR

meeting added emphasis to the heavily accented theme of this gathering, that A&H insurance has to sell itself on the scores of both principle and service to the public.

Mr. MacDonald said the business has been challenged with "lightning rapidity" by dangers which would destroy the business as now constituted. At the same time, the entire scope and outlook of A&H has been changed because new avenues of coverage have

been opened up and the companies have gone ahead to explore them. Perhaps some in the business would give in to such outside forces, feeling that in the long run they would have to anyway. This type of pessmistic thinking, Mr. MacDonald said, can spread and destroy the business from within. He vouchsafed that the problem is not the challenges facing the business, which can be met, but the pessimism within.

The suggestion has been made that procedures of the past are wrong—that radical change must be made. Mr. MacDonald said he feels most of the current business practices are basically sound and good. They are time-tested, and the companies would do well to stick with present principles until any new system has been proved better.

Destructive competition can destroy the confidence in A&H, Mr. MacDon-ald warned, if the business is to continue to receive respect it must warrant it through its actions. The companies must hold to the established good practices and discard the bad, he

Mr. Williams, describing the current status of A&H public relations as the conference participates in them, mentioned the proposed program developed by Verne Burnett, who recently joined Health Insurance Council as public re-lations consultant. A program is being developed aimed primarily at doctors and hospitals, and initially it will be in the nature of a description of what insurance companies do, how they operate, what insurance is and what it is not.

Because of the inter-relationship between insurance and providers of health service, it is felt that the doctors and hospitals should be the first target of public relations. Not only will this tell the story, but the information will indirectly seep into other public channels. he said.

The conference on its own has carried out the liaison and contact program with doctors and hospitals with some success, Mr. Williams said. Members of the staff have participated in several meetings with state and local medical societies, and a recent scorecard shows 60 appearances of A&H people before formal meetings of doc-

tor and hospital organizations.

The manual of A&H insurance is being edited by Mr. Burnett and will be available for people concerned with research, writing and speaking either or in the in or out of the business. Then there will be pamphlets and articles especial—

The control of the business and articles especial—

The control of the business and articles especial ly written for certain groups such as doctors' secretaries, hospital administrators and other personnel who make daily contact with insured persons.

The reports of Roy A. MacDonald, some publicity for general consumpdirector of company relations, and tion, and among this were two publicity stories, one entitled "How an Accident Got Into Business" and the other ference before the New Orleans annual sections added complete to the Accident Got Into Business" and the other "How to Buy Health Insurance." These stories were mailed to all types of magazines and newspapers, and up to the week before the meeting the confer-ence had received more than 70 inquiries for the story.

Conference members have participated in meetings sponsored by such groups as Commission on Chronic Illness, American Assn. of Medical Clinness, American Assn. of Medical Clinics, National Assn. of Clinic Managers, Missouri Health Council, Tennessee Medical Society, Harris County Medical Society and others. All of these groups are intensely interested in health insurance, but Mr. Williams said they have "an almost appalling lack of knowledge and understanding lack of knowledge and understanding about A&H insurance as written by insurance companies. It is important that these groups...receive the cooperation of the A&H business if we are to stay in the forefront."

Reports Five Major Projects of Underwriting Committee

C. M. Barry, Ohio State Life, chairman of the underwriting committee of H & A Underwriters Conference, in his report reviewed five projects of

The underwriting forum at Chicago in November was increased to a two-day session and a new high in attendance was recorded, 278 participating. The next forum will be November 15-16 at the Processed that in Nov. Or 16 at the Roosevelt hotel in New Or-leans, and the program is completed for this and most of the speakers have been obtained.

A. M. Hansen, Mutual Benefit H. & A., is in charge of a subcommittee on revision of the underwriting report, which has not been changed since it was originally published in 1949.

was originally published in 1949.
Another subcommittee completed its work last year on the new occupational classification manual. This was in charge of J. T. Helverson of Washington National.

J. M. Wickman of Mutual Life of New York, is chairman of a subcommittee studying the feasibility of underwriting sub-standard A&H, and Mr. Barry reported a new subcom-Mr. Barry reported a new subcommittee has just been appointed with John Conover of Guarantee Mutual Life as chairman to revise the A&H Underwriting Handbook for agents, which has not been changed since 1935.

Cost Committee to Expand

Expansion of the activities of the conference cost committee was indicated in its report. Gordon M. Grady, Monarch Life, chairman, commenting on the first home office cost forum conducted at Chicago in October, said the attendance was in excess of 150, and of those attending. 71% replied to a questionnaire that they would like to see such meetings conducted an to see such meetings conducted annually.

Also in the questionnaire it was shown that 79% of conference companies answering have no formal cost program, indicating that the committee can make a contribution by directing its efforts toward developing material of value to the companies contempla-ting setting up formal cost programs or in the process of inaugurating such

The committee during the year explored the possibility of coordinating its efforts with similar committees and octors' secretaries, hospital adminis-rators and other personnel who make aily contact with insured persons.

The conference last year developed

The conference cost committees and steps were taken to establish a joint Life Office Management Assn.-H&A Underwriters Conference cost committee.

Another Step Forward

Congratulations to the Health and Accident Underwriters Conference on an excellent program presented at the Fifty-Third Annual Meeting . . . another in a long series of outstanding contributions to the growth and progress of the accident and health insurance industry.



UNITED STATES CASUALTY COMPANY



HOME OFFICE:

60 John Street

New York

H&A Conference Adopts Advertising Code

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 33)

ing code. His report came after the conference had adopted the constitutional change as to membership, which was presented by Jarvis Farley, chairman of the membership committee. Mr. Farley said his committee did little last year to recruit new members for the conference, concentrating instead on setting up a standard of membership which would reflect the aims of the organization. A restatement of conference objects and purposes is called for, he remarked, in view of the size and social significance of the business and the criticisim it has lately received.

Plans to integrate any and all functions of the conference and Bureau of

A&H Underwriters were described by Robert R. Neal, North American Accident, planning committee chairman. It is intended that through this committee a Washington office will be set up, he explained, and beyond that the committee is making progress in reducing duplication of work carried on by the two organizations. For example, it is intended to combine several of the meetings of the conference and bureau, among these being the underwriting and group meetings. This will elimi-nate much duplication of effort and cut down on travel time and expense for those companies belonging to both organizations. As to committees, eventually there will be a merging of all

committees except those internal ones having to do with such things as finance or organization management.

L. B. Soper, New York Life, chairman of the bureau governing committee, was asked by Mr. Neal to comment from the bureau standpoint on these plans, and Mr. Soper said it is regarded as a necessary thing that should have been done some time ago. There is agreement between the bureau and conference members, he said, that this is a long overdue project.

This was the first time the conference has had its annual meeting in the deep south, and the turnout was excellent. Bad weather the first day cancelled plans for the scheduled golf tournament, but the boat rides for nongolfers were jammed.

The business sessions started Tuesday with the formal reports of H. Lewis Rietz, Lincoln National, the president, and members of the conference staff, G. Manton Eddy of Connecticut General Life reported on the work of the commission on financing of hospital care. That afternoon there were addresses by Rafael C. Goyen-eche, Port of New Orleans, G. N. Watson, Crown Life, and Earle Bennett, general agent of Provident Life & Accident at Tampa.

A highlight of the meeting on the less serious side was the tour Tuesday afternoon of the imposing home office building of Pan-American Life, followed by a reception on the company's patio. Crawford Ellis, the president, helped guide the several hundred company men and their wives through the building, which incorporates every modern feature combined with strik-ing architectural design and interior decorating. Pan-American does a large South American business and has to maintain a translation department which goes over incoming mail from South America and translates it into English before it reaches the addressee. It also translates mail for South America into Spanish. There are 30 people engaged in this procedure. They also handle policies, medical reports, etc.

Pan-American's home office is considered one of the four outstanding architectural achievements of the last two or three years, and one of the results of such accomplishment is a large number of visitors. The building has become one of the attractions of New Orleans.

After the long executive session Wednesday, there was some relaxation at the president's reception and the banquet. The half-day Thursday session included talks by Justin Wilson, safety consnultant, and B. N. Woodson, president of American General Life.

Registration for the meeting began Monday morning, and the program called for an afternoon of golf, or for non-golfers a sightseeing boat ride. Rain and general bad weather conditions cancelled the golf altogether, resulting in more demand for boat tickets than could be accommodated. In the evening there was a reception at one of the patios in the French quarter, and this had the effect of reviving the spirits.

Mr. Rietz got the business sessions off to an official start with his presidential address Tuesday morning, and this was followed by reports from members of the conference staff. Before the speakers got underway, however, Mr. Rietz was presented a gavel by James E. Powell of Provident Life

and Accident as a token of appreciation for his year of service, and Mrs. Riet received a giant bouquet of roses, Mr. Scherr making this presentation.

Joseph W. Scherr, Jr., the new con-ference president, is executive vicepresident and secretary of Inter-Ocean of Cincinnati. He attended Kenyon college, graduating in 1929 as a bachelor of philosophy. He served as executive committee chairman of the conference last year and is chairman of the information and publications committee of Health Insurance Council.

His business career started in 1920 when he joined Underwriter Printing & Publishing Co. In 1931, Mr. Scher joined Inter-Ocean, becoming assistant secretary in 1939 and vice-president and secretary in 1946. In 1948 he was elected executive vice-president and secretary.

The new conference executive committee chairman, Frank S. Vanderbrouk, is president of Monarch Life. He graduated from Yale University law school in 1931. He was a lieutenant in the navy during the war.

Mr. Vanderbrouk's insurance career began in 1934 when he was claim adjuster and attorney for Aetna Casualty. In 1936 he went with Prudential as home office representative, joining Monarch Life in 1938. He was made executive vice-president of that company in 1948 and president in 1951. He has been a leader in conference activities for several years, and last year was 2nd vice-president. He has been a member of the executive committee and chairman of the public relations committee. He also served on the disability insurance coordinating committee.

Coordinating Unit Reports

A report of the most recent meeting of conference members with representatives of International Assn. of sentatives of International Assn. of A. & H. Underwriters was contained in a report of the Disability Insurance Coordinating Committee of which R. L. Paddock, Time, is chairman. At this meeting in Chicago, the agents emphasized their desire to help in legislative matters locally. It was

in legislative matters locally. It was also brought out that the agents feel the business has a deficiency in the field of public relations. Agents do not have the finances to carry on a full scale program, and feel that the company organizations should take leadership to develop a program with the agents furnishing manpower to assist.

Publish A&S Book

Accident & Sickness Insurance, a book sponsored by the S. S. Huebner Foundation for Insurance Education, has been announced by University of Pennsylvania Press. Edited by Dr David McCahan, executive director of foundation and president of the American College, the volume includes discussion of the various health case coverages as well as insurance coverages for replacement of income lost through disability.

The House committee on interstate and foreign commerce has released and foreign commerce has released a 700-page study, Health and Maternity Insurance Throughout the World whih deals with the principal legislative provisions in this field in 48 countries. Carl H. Farman of the Department of HEW prepared it.

· Arthur I. Combs. who has been as sistant regional group manager for Occidental Life of California since 194 has been promoted to associate regional group manager at San Francisco. Mr. Combs joined Occidental in 1937 as assistant to the group secret

WANT ADS

Rates—\$18 per inch per insertion—1 inch minimum. Limit—40 words per inch. Deadline 5 P. Friday in Chicago office—175 W. Jackson Blvd. Individuals placing ads are requested make payment in advance.

THE NATIONAL UNDERWRITER-LIFE EDITION

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITY FOR TOP EXECUTIVE

To direct and develop Accident & Health operations in Home Office of an Illinois stock company, writing A. & H. insurance exclusively. Must be a practical man of vision, courage and administrative ability with a strong record of sound accomplishments in the A. & H. field. Prefer age 35-50. Attractive salary to right man. Give details of qualifications. Replies will be held in confidence.

> Address Y-83, The National Underwriter Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

DIRECTOR OF SALES

LARGE LOCAL INSURANCE CORPORATION (HOME OFFICE IN PHOENIX, ARIZONA) HAS EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR A TOP MAN WITH PROVEN ABILITY IN RECRUITMENT, TRAINING AND DEVELOPING OF SALES MANPOWER. MUST BE PROMOTIONAL TYPE AND MATURE IN SALES MANAGEMENT. CORPORATION IS WELL CAPITALIZED, AGGRESSIVE AND FLEXIBLE, DOING BUSINESS ON NATIONAL BASIS. REMUNERATION AND FUTURE SECURITY ASSURED AND COMMENSURATE WITH ABILITY. GIVE BRIEF OUTLINE.

Address Y-88, The National Underwriter Co. 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, III.

DISTRICT MANAGER

If you have had five or more successful years of life insurance selling, age 28-45, college educa-tion, and would like to be district manager for tion, and would like to be district manager for a successful life insurance company selling ordinary only, in a Texas or Louisiana City, we have the position you want. Good agent's contract, good manager's contract, salary, office, secretary, and override commissions. We have complete training program and are interested in career underwriters only. Give full history of self—address, telephone number, and experience background. Your reply will be kept strictly confidential. Box Y-77, The National Underwriter Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

SUPT. OF AGENCIES SEEKS COMPANY CHANGE

Desires connection with aggressive life company. Under age 45, Successful record. Experience covers life, group, credit, A. & H. Address Y.94, The National Underwriter Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois.

STUDENT ACTUARIES

mmediate openings available for two (2) student actuaries in long established con sulting actuarial firm. Opportunity to become familiar with corporation pensions,
municipal pensions, life insurance company operations and punch card procedures. Applicants should be students but dures. Applicants should be students but not necessarily Associates of the Society of Actuaries. Salary open. All replies will be treated in confidence. Address Y-90, The National Underwriter Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

HOME OFFICE GROUP CLAIMS MANAGER

HAVE you had home office Group claims experience—both Life and A & H?

ARE you capable of managing the entire claims section of the Group Department of a substantial uest-coast company?

CAN you supervise, plan and coordinate a country-wide Group claims operation? af SO, and you are age 30 to 40, write in confidence to Box Y-56, The National Underwriter Co., 175 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

EXPERIENCED STOCK SALESMAN WANTED FOR SOUTH DAKOTA

Mutual Insurance Company converted to Stot Have plenty of Policyholder leads. New Exposion Program. Can make \$1,000 a week more. Top Commission. Write or phone Att Life Insurance Company, Rapid City, Sou Dakota.

Lut Pa Do

May

hold May dolla izatio took millie a litt

Sin erhoo 29 st mem of C Madi lv w

emer Th first at Se the v home Simo from Seatt Lu

asset Rev Sup

Pla supre falo. camr A chair

diana al Li consi a fra an e

Ma Ro

Rolle

name

W.I M visio a sta hund Agne tiona

XUM

preciation Mrs. Rietz roses, Mr.

y 7. 1954

new conive viceter-Ocean enyon colexecutive onference the informittee of

d in 1929 r Printing fr. Scherr g assistant -president 48 he was ident and

tive com-Vander-arch Life. University lieutenant claim ad-Casualty

dential as , joining was made that comn 1951. He t year was s been a committee relations n the dising com-

ports t meeting

th repre-Assn. of ntained in Insurance which R. man. cago, the y. It was gents feel cy in the nts do not on a full the com-take lead-

with the to assist.

urance, a . Huebner Education iversity of director of of the ous health of income

interstate released a
Maternity
e World e World n 48 coun-ne Depart-

s been as ger for Oc since 194 ociate re n Francis cidental i oup secr

NEWS OF FRATERNALS

Lutheran Brotherhood Agenda Given for **Passes Half-Billion Dollar in Force Mark**

Lutheran Brotherhood, which will hold its annual agency convention at the Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago, May 26-28, has passed the half-billion-dollar mark of insurance in force.

During 1917, its first year, the organization wrote \$793,500 in insurance. It took 27 years to reach the first \$100 million of insurance in force, but only a little more than a year to complete the fifth \$100 million.

Since organization, Lutheran Brotherhood has expanded operations into 29 states and Canada, with a total membership exceeding 200,000. Two of the original directors, J. A. O. Preus of Chicago and Herman L. Ekern of Madison, Wis., have continued actively with the organization. Mr. Preus is chairman and Mr. Ekern is president

The society this month opened its first Pacific coast mortgage loan office at Seattle, expanding its facilities in the west to include the financing of homes as well as churches. Palmer S. Simonson, a graduate of Concordia Blank."
College, Moorehead, Minn., has moved
Topic from Fargo, N. D., to manage the new

Seattle office.

Lutheran Brotherhood in 1953 had new business of \$30,465,320 and has assets of \$84 million.

Reveal Royal Neighbors Supreme Camp Plans

Plans are nearing completion for the supreme camp of Royal Neighbors of America, to be held June 21-25 at Butfalo. About 300 persons, including 200 delegates, elected at recent state camps, are expected to attend.

A highlight of program will be an address June 23 by Alden C. Palmer, chairman of Insurance R. & R., Indianapolis. He will speak on "Fraternal Life Underwriters: Walk Tall."

Business sessions will be devoted to consideration of constructive measures

consideration of constructive measures for the advancement of the society as a fraternal life insurance enterprise; an election of officers for a 4-year period, and amending the by-laws.

Maccabees Name Twogood

Rollen B. Twogood of Fort Dodge,

manager in Iowa for Maccabees, has been elected has been elected to the board, fill-ing a vacancy which has existed since the death of H. S. Hudson of Oregon more than



W.B.A. Has Wis. Parley

MILWAUKEE—The Wisconsin division of Woman's Benefit Assn. held a state convention here with several hundred delegates in attendance. Miss Agnes Koob, Port Huron, Mich., national president, was guest of honor at a dinner. at a dinner.

Fraternal Actuaries Chicago Meeting

The program has been completed for the meeting of Fraternal Actuarial Assn. June 2 at the Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago.

Following the business meeting and remarks by Daniel D. Macken, Wood-men of the World, Omaha, association president, greetings will be extended by Richard C. Guest, Massachusetts Mutual Life, president of Society of Actuaries.

A paper on the use of data processing equipment in the life insurance business will be presented by A. E. at Cedar Rapids, respectively will discuss "A Method of Calculating Cash Refund Annuities" and "Report of Blanks Committee".

Previous papers to be discussed include one by Ingolf Lee, assistant actuary of Luthern Brotherhood, on "Some Applicators for the Electronic Calculator", and by Frank E. Gerry, consulting actuary at Springdale, Conn., on "Logical Steps in the Preparation of the New Fraternal Annual Statement

Topics of current interest scheduled for discussion include:

The New Annual Statement

1. What elements of expense ought to be put into column 4, fraternal, of exhibit 5?

If there are elements of expense that should be apportioned in part to fraternal expense and in part to insurance and/or investment expense, what methods of apportionment are available?

2. May the total of column 4 of exhibit 5.

and in part to insurance and/or investment expense, what methods of apportionment are available?

2. May the total of column 4 of exhibit 5 differ from the total of column 10 or its equivalents on page 5?

3. What factors should be used in arriving at an answer to question 7 on page 12? Does this question serve any useful purpose?

4. Should the column headings of the "analysis of operations", page 5, be changed so as to provide an analysis strictly by line of business or is the present admixture of the fraternal fund idea and the line of business concept satisfactory?

5. What difficulties are met in distributing premium income by funds and/or line of business in the "analysis of operations"? What methods other than that of a seriatim distribution are available?

6. What changes in accounting procedures are desirable to facilitate the completion of the next annual statement?

7. What problems not raised above were encountered during the completion of the 1953 annual statement?

Lis Automatic premium loan a desirable provision for fraternal insurance contracts? Should it be regarded as a "non-forfeiture option"? In view of the fact that the standard non-forfeiture leave applicable to commercial life insurance companies pertains to paid-non-forfeiture benefits, making no reference to automatic premium loans, what steps should be taken to avoid conflicting legislation applicable to fecunational classifications?

Underwiking

1. What new developments are there in the field of cocunations?

cable to fraternal societies?
Underwriting
1. What new developments are there in the field of occupational classifications?
2. What factors should be considered in the reinstatement of certificates now on extended term insurance?
A&H Insurance
1. What has been the experience of those societies that have entered the A&H field within the past five years?

a year ago. Mr. Twogood has been in field work for the Maccabees since Mr. Goes to Francis Smith

Ancient Order of United Workmen has advanced Francis W. Smith to superintendent of agents for Kansas. He formerly was home office general agent for A.O.U.W. at Newton, Kans.

Jewell Returns to Gleaner

Ross A. Jewell has been appointed state manager for the central section of Michigan at Lansing for Gleaner Life. Formerly with the company, he has headed his own general agency for several years.

Show Rhode Island New Business and in Force for 1953

Shown herewith are the amounts of life insurance issued in 1953 by life companies doing business in Rhode Island, and amounts of insurance in force at Dec. 31, 1953. Total insurance in force in Rhode Island for the companies listed below at Dec. 1, 1953, amounting to \$1,749,567,528, compared with \$1,632,958,132 a year earlier.

ORDINARY BUSINESS

ORDINARY	BUSINES	8
Acacia Mutual	946,678	8,537,935
Aetna	1,745,165	13,816,715
Bankers, Iowa	***********	156,000
Bankers National	214,346	2,356,166
B. A. R. E	3,000	2,000
Berkshire	489,657	3,808,609
Boston Mutual	2,137,765	11,389,618
Columbian National	831,333	5,971,013
Conn. General	2,233,146	21,930,293
Conn. Mutual	2.900,216	16,789,207
Continental Assur	233,000	1,306,435
Credit, O Empire State Mutual	4,193,928	3,284,513
Empire State Mutual	27,511	919,531
Equitable Society	1,757,982	28,712,596
Expressmen's Mutual	2,500	52,000
Farm Bureau, O	1,137,434	4,112,727
Farmers & Traders Federal L. & C	83,020	246,118
Federal L. & C	268,135	586,852
Fidelity Mutual	790,654	12,548,239
Franklin Life	596,819	904,032
Guardian	341,310	2,238,433
John Hancock	341,310 32,128,314	218,243,454
Home, N. Y	212,900	5.114.582
Lincoln National	2,694,077	23,806,223
Mass. Mutual	4,581,246	52,762, 927
Metropolitan	26,138,558	255,424,257
Minnesota Mutual Monarch, Mass	43,988	260,187
Monarch, Mass	600,484	3,707,162
Mutual Benefit, N. J.	1.965,254	24,823,410
Mutual, N. Y	2,262,701 624,320	23,444,499
Mutual Trust	624,320	9,070,882
National, Vt New England Mutual	1,225,302	11,375,121
New England Mutual	3,500,018	32,165,607
New York Life	3,574,706	36,351,887
New York Life No. Am. Acc., Ill	263,785	1,020,607
Northwestern Mutual	2,395,943	47,074,785
Occidental, CalOld Rep. Credit	4,074,888	7,027,937
Old Rep. Credit	2,087,977	2,062,997
Paul Revere Penn Mutual	1,080,093	7,480,729
Penn Mutual	1,727,933	14,234,682
Phoenix Mutual Provident L. & A Provident Mutual	2,551,833	26,679,683
Provident L. & A	1,646,964	4,587,994
Provident Mutual	699,688	9,111,209
Prudential Puritan, R. I. Security Mutual, N. Y.	17,875,137	105,031,690
Puritan, R. I.	3,899,636	14,781,639
Security Mutual, N. Y.	1,095,894	1,837,705
State Mutual	1,213,642	13,690,753
Sun Life, Canada	1,541,590	13,688,040
Travelers	2,468,732	22,652,098
Union Central	1,666,416	5,843,105
Union Central Union Labor Union Mutual	250	77,750
Union Mutual	226,313	3,405,535
United Benefit, Neb United L. & A.	1,174,540	8,233,897
United L. & A	4,296,761	11,221,403
U. S. Life Washington National	262,237	2,088,734 929,168
Washington National	5,629 451,190	591,975
World	152 102 540	\$1,159.563.408
		41,100,000,400
GROUP 1	BUSINESS	

GROUP B	Commede			
Aetna	1,050,597	24,376,400		
Bankers, Iowa	***********	66,000		
Bankers Security, N. Y.	262,993	157,796		
Columbian National	216,146	883,250		
Conn. General	1.249.827	10,069,660		
Continental Assur	2,316,376	5,600,070		
Credit, O	1,278,750	1,278,750		
Empire State Mutual	9,000	76,000		
Equitable Society	4,806,206	38,876,991		
Farm Bureau, O	7,000	21,000		
Guardian	7,000	21,000		
Home, N. Y	62,618	62,618		
John Hancock	5.021,649	27,788,168		
Lincoln National	60,105	822,263		
Mass, Mutual	195,363	1,553,790		
Metropolitan	6,034,505	66,131,071		
Minnesota Mutual	30,000	157,000		
Monarch, Mass	49,000			
New England Mutual	1,055,500	1.184.000		
New York Life	407,854	448,360		
	45,686	584.146		
Occidental, Cal	500	111,500		
Paul Revere				
Provident L. & A	155,000	156,500		
Prudential	2,064,305	5,437,696		
Puritan	1,512,650	3,382,250		
Resolute Credit Life	156,728	1,099,961		
Security Mutual	186,000	923,000		
State Mutual	588,649	2,590,123		
Sun Life, Canada	1,018,334	3,431,195		
Travelers	2,174,512	51,991,382		
Union Labor	1,188,400	5,984,900		
Union Mutual	********	119,500		
United Benefit, Neb.	**********	26,500		
U. S. Life	184,989	680,325		
Washington National	1,321,376	3,269,612		
World	23,000	27,000		
TOTALS\$3		\$259,389,777		
INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS				

INDUSTRIAL BUSINESS | Boston Mutual | 1,754,698 | 11,533,435 | John Hancock | 14,207,470 | Metropolitan | 10,358,204 | 144,312,308 | Prudential | 4,442,281 | 49,145,906 | TOTALS | \$30,763,153 | \$330,614,343 | GRAND TOTALS | \$218,696,330 | \$1,749,567,528 |

• Baltimore Life has appointed as district managers J. Wilford Houseman, Baltimore, Joseph B. Skrinak, Butler, Pa., and James W. Bloomfield, Lancaster. They have been home office supervisors.

Alvin Schnese Heads Accountants Assn.

Alvin Schnese, statistician of North American Accident, was elected president of Insurance Accounting & Statistical Assn. at the annual conference at Dallas. About 1,000 representatives of the 603 member companies at-

Life insurance men elected include Paul Judah of Business Men's Assur-ance, G. W. Thompson of Acacia Mu-tual and Rodney Wilcox of Connecticut General, Vice-Presidents; Charles Andrew of Jefferson Standard Life and Ernest McCandless of United Benefit Life, directors.

There were more than 100 small workshops on life, fire, casualty and A&H during the convention.

Ohio National Transfers H. D. Tracey to Des Moines

Ohio National Life has appointed H.
D. Tracey general
agent at Des
Moines.

Before joining Before joining the company, Mr. Tracey had experience as a district manager for another company. In 1951 he was made supervisor of Ohio National's central division at Lansing Mich Lansing, Mich. This division en-

H. D. Tracey compasses Michigan, Illinois, and Indiana. He is a graduate of the LIAMA agency management school.

Cal.-Western Life Stages Group Sales Conference

California-Western States Life staged a sales conference at Arrowhead hotel near San Bernardino, Cal., for home offices and field group personnel. President Robert E. Murphy and Chairman O. J. Lacy attended. Speakers were Carl Fenner, assistant superintendent of group sales; Milton Chaunier, 2nd vice-president and group actuary; Clint Hamilton, director of sales promotion, and Marcus Gunn, vice-president and chief actuary. Milton Monasch, an insurance consultant, also was on the program.

Gould Now Agency Head in Mich. for Wis. National

Wisconsin National Life has appointed J. O. Gould general agent at Pontiac, Mich., for Oakland county and vicinity.

Mr. Gould has been assistant manager in that area for eight years for American National.

Opens Dallas Loan Office

Prudential is establishing a new regional mortgage loan office at Dallas to serve north central Texas, Arkansas and southeast Missouri. The office sas and southeast Missouri. The office will open within the next four months. U. C. Bird, regional manager at New Orleans since 1950, will be in charge. Robert Intow, who has headed the service office at Dallas, will become production manager.

Give Bagot's Background

Robert E. Bagot, new vice-president of Texas Prudential of Galveston, for more than 20 years was in field sales positions for John Hancock Mutual. He started in the business as an agent at St. Louis. A few months ago he was advanced to 2nd vice-president by John Hancock.

Fidelity Interstate Life of Philadel-phia has been admitted to Louisiana to write life and A&H.

Sales Ideas That Work

Gives Pointers Based on Work Habits of Six Metropolitan 'Millionaires'

million-dollar producers maintain that production rate was explained by John J. Gill, assistant vice-president in the company's field training division, at the Connecticut sales congress at New

One of these millionaires concentrates on young doctors and professional men. He gets a reputation for giving good service and that leads to more sales within the group. He wrote one doctor 10 years ago and can trace more than \$3 million of business to that source. Another case sold six years ago has led to \$2 million. This producer learns enough about the client's business to talk intelligently with peo-ple in that line of work. This has proved more effective than concentrating on certain types of policies.

Another million-dollar producer concentrates on business insurance, even cold-canvassing for it at times He works through the classified telephone book, going after prospects in one particular type of industry, such as machine shops. He devotes a certain predetermined part of his time to machineshop owners and from that source alone wrote \$500,000 in four months.

This plan has several advantages, Mr. Gill pointed out. After selling one of these buyers the agent can say, was able to be of service to the Elite Manufacturing Co. and I believe I can be of service to you." That gets him in for the interview far more effectively than some generalized statement.

The third millionaire liked civic work and decided to expand his activities in that field-Red Cross, community chest, etc. He soon found that certain local wheel-horses tend to handle most of this work and he found he was on a good basis with some highclass, intelligent people. He wrote more than \$1 million in a comparatively

Besides that, the newspapers carried his name and photograph in connection with his civic work. He got a lot of prestige. When he introduced himself his prospect recognized him as someone whose name and face he had seen in the paper. This agent wrote \$2 million mainly on good will built up through his civic activities.

Millionaire No. 4 adopted a strategy of patience and perseverance, banking on today's humble prospect becoming tomorrow's prosperous buyer. He gives good service to all his clients, whether they are big-time buyers at present or not. One man who bought a dollar-aweek industrial policy 15 years ago now carries more than a million dollars on his life, bought from his agent.

Millionaire No. 5 operates by creating a "climate" or "atmosphere" conducive to the prospect's taking action on his problem. He tries to put himself in the prospect's place and particularly in the prospect's wife's place should he die. He refuses to talk insurance with a prospect-except business insurance—unless the wife is present. He will even bow out of a prearranged interview if for some reason the wife is not on hand as planned. He may miss some sales this way but he avoids

How several of Metropolitan Life's a lot of wasted time. He creates selfconfidence by putting himself in the prospect's position, Mr. Gill pointed

> Millionaire No. 6 makes sure he talks the prospect's language. This can often mean the difference between success and failure. Talk in an educated way with those who are used to it but be down to earth with those who are accustomed to a more earthy type of speech, is this agent's procedure. Graphs and figures that are fine for an accountant prospect may only confuse a self-made man who has little

All those million-dollar producers, said Mr. Gill, consider that self-development is probably the most important element in their success. The younger ones take CLU courses. All read periodicals dealing with insurance taxation. They feel an urgent need to know their business.

Four Young Agents Outline Methods that Brought Success

Four young million dollar producers in Indianapolis addressed the Indianapolis Assn. of Life Underwriters and expressed unanimous accord with the theory that in their particular position in the business no specific market brings the best results.

Panel members were Austin Rinne. Northwestern Mutual, and a five-time MDRT qualifier, moderater; Peter Dye, Connecticut Mutual; Neal Sin-clair, American United; and Glenn Tiffany, New England Mutual.

In response to the question, "What close do you use?" Mr. Sinclair said, "The biggest close is in the presentation itself. I always make it a point not to talk myself into a sale and right out of it again; that's where sense of timing is important."

Mr. Dye said, "I just say, 'We've seen your problem; here is the way to solve it.' I take an application that I've already partially filled in with any information I have about him (the prospect); that lets him know I'm expecting to close."

Similar to this was Mr. Tiffany's remark: "I work on an assumed close

All agreed a direct approach is best when it comes to the point where the prospect has to dig down into his pocket for the where with all. "Do you want to pay by check or cash?" is a serviceable query, the panel members said.

How can a new or average agent increase production? they were asked. Is it necessary to write business insurance? On this, Mr. Sinclair said, "It's either a matter of writing more cases or larger ones; maybe business insurance is the answer." Mr. Dye: "I'm not convinced that business insurance is the answer. I think a new man should sell on a package basis or simple programming, and I mean simple." Mr. Tiffany: "Just talk in larger amounts. If you were talking \$5,-

000, start talking \$10,000; what harm

None agreed with the cold canvass approach. Mr. Sinclair and Mr. Dye said they work by phone or appointment, and Mr. Tiffany often calls on Illinois Commercial Men's Illinois Mutual Cas. None agreed with the cold canvass prospects he has met through cente of interest and friends. All said the sold on a package basis, as contrast to a programming basis.

Show A&H Results in Illinois for 1953

Presented herewith are Illinois A& writings of companies licensed to o business in that state. A&H premiun for life companies are shown on a d rect basis, as are those for casual companies, though life company loss are reported as net paid while a ne incurred basis is used for casualt companies.

companies.		
	Direct Premiums \$	\$
Accident & Casualty Acme LifeAetna Casualty	64,188	22,13 35
Aetna Fire	448,257	10,111,77 1,83
Allstate Amalgamated L. & H. Amalgamated Labor Life American Casualty American Continental	240 459,197	416,71
American Casualty	3,555 689,735 6,945	250,12 3,32
Amer. Employers	19,007	18,99
American Health, Md. American Hosp. & Life American Life, Ill. American Motorists Amer. Mut. Liability American National Amer. Policyholders American Reinsurane	47,213 130,727 117,913	57,52 75,77
American Life, Ill	325,632 169,296	117 62
American National	167,566 322,352	106,500 142,12 132,42
American Reinsurance	2,605 2,498	1,74
American Republic	1,860 191 3,762	875
Associated Indemnity	430 14.760	2.948
Atlanta Life & Casualty Bankers Life & Casualty Bankers National Life Beacon Mut Indem	3,408,484 230,765	2,246 6,272,014 149,935
Bankers National Life	33 2,469	1 874
Beneficial Standard Life Benefit Assn. Ry. Empls	325,444 3,076,026	160,214 2,189,653
Bituminous Casualty	4,769 8,082	1,994 8,064
Business Men's Assurance Car & General Central National Central National Life Central Standard Life Central Student Life Central Surety Colonial Life, H. & A. Columbia Casualty Columbian National Life Columbian Mational Life Columbian Mutual Life	767,844 10 48,878	433,999
Central National Life Central Standard Life	320,419 510,914	10,043 140,442 247,298
Central Surety	136	
Colonial Life, H. & A Columbia Casualty	19,816 48,774 10,248	926 12,657 1,442
Columbian National Life Columbus Mutual Life	56,541	
Commercial, N. J.	2,458 608,318 683,318	1,674 163,922 427,917
Commonwealth L. & A	798,431	25,185 269,830 2 562 530
Columbus Mutual Life Combined, III. Commercial, N. J. Commercial Life, Mo. Commercial Life, Mo. Connecticut General Continental Assurance Continental Casualty Country Life, III. Craftsman	1,492,937 3,546,551	2,562,539 3,071,280 3,670,454 205,702 3,241
Country Life, Ill	393,920 4,912	205,702 3,241
Country Life, Ill. Craftsman Credit Life, O. Crown Life, Ill. Employers' Fire Employers Life, Ill. Employers Lidbility Employers Mut. Cas. Employers Mut. Liab. Employers Reins. Employers Reins. Equitable Society Family Protection, Ill. Farmers Exchange, Cal. Farmers Life, Ia. Federal	290 34,016 774	15,290
Employers' Fire Employees Life, Ill	774 117,264	135 39,174
Employers Mut. Cas	6,140 E17 015	34,569 439,014
Employers Reins Equitable Society	73,484	14,601
Family Protection, Ill Farmers Exchange, Cal	432 194	6
Farmers Life, Ia Federal	14,670 824	5,259
Farmers Life, 1a. Federal Life, III. Federal Life & Cas. Federal Mut. Cas. Fidelity & Casualty Fidelity H. & A. Mutual Fidelity Life, III. Fireman's Fund, Indemn. Franklin Life General American Life 1	924,193 49,572 206	362,761 14,846
Fidelity & Casualty	739.359	112,390
Fidelity H. & A. Mutual	27,087	22,572 12,864
Franklin Life	15,141	48,416 3,863 1,482,487
General Casualty, Wis General Reinsurance	7,268 48,543	4,648 19,112
George Rogers Clark Girard Life, Tex	543,392 2,536	229,043 632
Glens Fans		2,674
Globe Indemnity	13,523 179,119 153,410 254,295	86,177
Golden Rule Life		90,027 130,590 55,918
Glens Falls Indemnity Globe Life Globe Life Golden Rule Life Golden State Mut. Life Great-West Life Guarantee Mutual Life Guarantee Reserve, Ind Guarantee Trust, Ill Guardine Life, N. Y. Hardware Mutual, Minn. Hardware Mutual Cas. Hartware Mutual Cas.	14,532 581,550 27,025	1,617 486.719
Guarantee Mutual Life Guarantee Reserve, Ind	007,740	1,617 486,719 10,395 180,715
Guarantee Trust, Ill Guardian Life, N. Y	309,603	
Hardware Mutual, Minn Hardware Mutual Cas	13,670 20,265 754,635	1,611 11,261 505,296
Hartford Accident	390,489	181,486

lls or	Illinois Commercial Men's Illinois Mutual Cas	1,791,38	752,619 1 851,888
enters i they		21,175 1,049,715	5 5,487
rasted	Indemnity of No. Amer Independence L. & A	200,925 345,285	5 638,695 5 33,356 2 140,479
	Industrial Cas., Ill	565,52	2 140,479 1 157,228
	Inter-Ocean Inter-State Assurance Jackson Mutual Life, Ill. Jefferson Life, Ill. Jefferson National Life John Hancock Mutual Kemba Mutual	311,28	235,148
	Jackson Mutual Life, Ill	13,63	48,276 2,012
	Jefferson Life, III Jefferson National Life	2,289 58,360	718
	John Hancock Mutual Kemba Mutual	3,850,352 73,145	19,526 2,629,306 59,826
	Jefferson National Life John Hancock Mutual Kemba Mutual LaSalle Casualty Liberty Mutual Liberty Mutual Lite of Virginia Lincoln National Life London & Lancashire Ind London Guarantee London London Life Lumbermens Mut. Cas. Mammoth L. & A. Manufacturers Cas. Marquette Life, Ill. Maryland Casualty Mass. Bonding Mass. Casualty Mass. Indemnity Mass. Protective Medical Indemnity, O. Metropolitan Life Metropolitan Casualty Metropolitan Casualty Metropolitan Life Midhand National Life	959,944	1 071 010
A&H	Life of Virginia	224	1,071,217 286
to do	Lincoln National Life London & Lancashire Ind.	1,555,683	840,153 -2,682
niums	London Guarantee London Lloydst	69,989 862,133	-2,682 17,947 376,029
a di-	Loyal Protection Life	281,038	96,651
sualty	Mammoth L. & A.	106,327	573,081 27,512
losses	Manufacturers Cas	6,782 35,937	27,512 3,535 2,786 43,520
a net sualty	Maryland Casualty Mass. Bonding	105,050 154,273	43,520 63,210
Juany	Mass. Casualty	1,267	100 510
	Mass. Mutual Life	948,667	100,513 640,554
T	Medical Indemnity, O	642,055	267,694 63,648
Losses \$	Metropolitan Casualty Metropolitan Life	1,820,960 8,699,992	1,084,813 13,587,685 184,552
16 22,133	Metropolitan Life Michigan Life Midland National Life Midwest Mutual, III. Missouri Modern L. & A. Monarch Life, Mass. Municipal, III. Mutual Benefit H. & A. Mutual Life, N. Y. National Benefit, Ia. National Gasualty National Grange Mut. L. National Home Life, Mo. National Home Life, Mo. National Life & Acc. National Travelers, Ia. New Amsterdam Cas. Newark New York Life	259,650	184,552
350 114	Midwest Mutual, Ill.	77,629	27,013 209,738 852,718
111,770 1,836	Missouri	579,354 1,702,562	209,738 852,718
*********	Monarch Life, Mass	656,193 677,130	272,012 438,339
416,714	Mutual Benefit H. & A	7,030,802	3,877,144 4,943
250,121 3,323	National Benefit, Ia.	1,201,061	521,689
18,997	National Casualty National Fire	561,432 499	355,878
57,525	National Grange Mut. L	65 45 187	8,757 481 888
57,525 75,770 117,627	National Life & Acc.	1,134,889	481,888
106,502	New Amsterdam Cas	23,290	29,011 4,202
142,121 132,422 1,741	New York Life	1,381 595,066	223,548
1,741	North American Acc., Ill	1,809,315	223,548 849,978 108,092
875	North American L. & C	8,719	108,092 4,981 272,854
447	Northern Life, Wash	5,833	1,502
2,948 2,246	Northern Security, Ill Northwestern Nat. Life	114,853 149,135	56,693 37,669
272,014 149,935	Occidental Life, Cal	2,753,325 85 188	37,669 2,011,688 15,889
1,874	National Travelers, Ia. New Amsterdam Cas. New Amsterdam Cas. Newark New York Life North American L. & C. North American L. & C. North American L. & C. North American Life, Ill. Northern Life, Wash Northern Security, Ill. Northern Security, Ill. Northern Security, Ill. Northern Security, Ill. Ocidental Life, Cal. Ocean Accident Ohio Casualty Ohio State Life Oid Republic Credit Life Pacific Mutual Life Pacific Mutual Life Pan-American Life Revuelne Life & Acc. I Provident Mut. Life Prudential Queen Reliance Mutual Life Republic National Life	113	8,599
160,214	Old Line Life	42,163	19,095 3,325
1,994	Pacific Mutual Life	103,020	3,325 617,092
8,064 133,999	Pan-American Life	11,754 731,378	617,092 10,318 295,586
10.043	Peerless Casualty	979 717	47 550,211
10,043 40,442 47,298	Phoenix Indemnity	18,279	4,928
152	Pioneer Life, Ill.	70,590	6,077 29,419
926 12,657	Plain Dealers Mut. Cas Postal Life & Cas.	41,405 53,206	21,057 20,056
1,442 31,882	Provident Life & Acc 1	,698,153	1,147,629 350
1,674 63,922 27,917	Prudence Life, Ill 1	,317,926	594,307
27,917	Queen	37,465 183,608	2,915,648 750
25,185 69,830	Rejuent Mutual Life Republic National Life Reserve Life, Tex. 1 Rockford Life Royal Indemnity	37,465 183,608	750 14,888 113,721
62,539 71,280 70,454	Reserve Life, Tex 1	,234,102	570,604
70,454 05,702	Royal Indemnity	144,427	12,533 62,819
3,241	St. Paul-Mercury Indem Secured Casualty	45,551 10,120	20,000 3,268 2,669
15,290	Security Mut. Life	3,965 655,126	380.294
135 39,174	Royal Indemnity St. Paul-Mercury Indem Secured Casualty Security Benefit Life Security Mut. Life, N. Y Standard Accident State Mutual Life Sterling, Ill 1 Sun Indemnity Superior Life, Pa.	522,633	276,075 184,282 2,782,150
34,569	Sterling, Ill 1	,430,658	2,782,150
39,014	Sun Indemnity	12,165 5,317	4,019 1,106
14,601 79,387	Superior Life, Pa	78,357	10 49R
6	Travelers	,196,916	2,457 10,535,218 1,250,869
5,259	Union Labor Life	924,288	871,518
32,761	Union Life, III	914,738 319,848	871,518 342,336 216,309
14,846	United, Ill 3	205,731	1,163,002 570,636
12,390 22,572	United National Indem	52,490	27,464 —469
2,864	U. S. F. & G.	133,200	35,045
3,863	United States Life Universal Mut. Cas.	241,897 219.803	275,128 67,426
32,487 4,648	Victory Mutual Life	592	1 083.702
19,112 19,043	Western & Southern Life	15,521	48,458 21,751
632	Western Life, Mo	10,634	6,635
2 ,674	Western States Mut. Auto. Wisconsin National Life	79 380.548	158,388
6,177	Woodmen Accident	444,231	115,838 75,991
0,027	Transportation, III. Travelers	510,468	338,144
5,918	Zurich	804,163 809.344	1,530,972 109,231,632
6.719			
0,395 0,715			
8,172	• Home Life of Philad	elphia	has ap-

 Home Life of Philadelphia has appointed as district managers Harry Graeff at Lancaster, Orville A. Myers at Lebanon and Irwin R. Brandt at

Cer Att anni

zona

Or Burt assoc gram Brov Ange presi Life discu

ance'

Vork

land.

tanoo derw gets guy" er in Dunn perm the g

funds

fact 1

Roc of I For Life 1 hoppi pond

eral Willia Wesly discus Throu tax pi c. To

Metro As for th Hill, agenci

in cha region Shaug merch

Thre The

writer be spo visory York "Why and E Metro Мах Clevel

suranc busine once s

top pr

\$
13,487
56,427
221,551
740,352
752,619
851,888
5,487
638,695
33,356
140,479
157,228

7, 1954

235,148 1,071,217

840,153 —2,682 17,947 376,029 96,651 573,081 27,512 3,535 2,786 43,520 63,210 27,013 209,738 852,718 272,012

4,943 521,689 355,878 8,757 481,888 29,011 4,202 85 223,548 849,978 103,092 4,981 272,854 1,502 56,693 2,011,638 15,889

295,586 47 550,211 4,928 6,077 29,419 21,057 20,056 1,147,629

14,888
113,721
570,604
12,533
62,819
20,000
3,268
2,669
380,294
276,075
184,222
2,782,150
4,019
1,106
1,250,89
871,518
342,336
216,309
1,163,002
570,636
27,469
35,045
275,123
67,426
1,083,742
67,426

nas ap-rry W. Myers ndt at

NEWS OF LIFE ASSOCIATIONS

Central Arizona Congress Attracts a Record 300

A record of 300 persons attended the annual sales congress of Central Arizona Assn. of Life Underwriters, held at Phoenix.

Opening remarks were made by R. Burton Johnson, United Benefit Life, association vice-president and program chairman, and C. R. Igoe, Aetna

Life, association president.
Congress speakers were Robert A.
Brown, Jr., Pacific Mutual Life, Los Angeles; James D. Dunning, vice-president of New York Life, and Frank Walton, vice-president of Mutual Benefit H.&A. Four New England Mutual Life general agents conducted a panel discussion on "Why Business Insurance?" They were Rolla R. Hays, Jr., Los Angeles; David Marks, Jr., New York City; Gordon D. Orput, Portland, Ore., and Alson R. Kemp, Chattanooga.

Mr. Dunning defined advanced underwriting as "the underwriter who gets there in advance of the other guy". Describing term insurance as an insidious thing which lulls policyholder into a false sense of security, Mr. Dunning said agents should stress permanent insurance as property and the best investment there is. He said the great amounts invested in mutual in recent years evidences the fact that policyholders have money to spend.

'Roomhopping' Is Feature of Illinois Life Agents Card

For the first time Illinois Assn. of Life Underwriters will conduct "roomhopping" sessions at its annual meeting at Decatur May 21.

ing at Decatur May 21.

Panels have been set up to correspond with LUTC courses. One panel, moderated by Russell M. Logan, general agent of Ohio State Life at Bloomington, will cover "Sales Process—From Prospecting to Closing." William T. Beadles, dean of Illinois Weslyan University, will moderate discussion of "Increased Production Through Sales to Businesses". Solving discussion of "Increased Production Through Sales to Businesses". Solving tax problems will be considered at the c. Toombs, Springfield tax analyst.
Karl H. Kreder, vice-president of Metropolitan, will address the banquet

that evening

As announced previously, speakers for the annual Decatur sales congress to be held the next day are Grant L. Hill, vice-president and director of agencies, Northwestern Mutual Life; James E. Rutherford, vice-president in charge of the Prudential Chicago regional home office; Edward W. O'-Shaughnessy, Equitable Society, Chicago; Zinn Kaufman, New York City merchandising consultant, and Lt. Gov. Chapman of Illinois.

Three Speakers for NYC

The meeting May 13 of Life Under writers Assn. of New York City will be sponsored by the field agents' ad-visory council. Milton H. Stern, New Visory council. Milton H. Stern, New York City tax attorney, will discuss "Why the Lawyer Kills Your Case," and Benjamin Rikelman, manager of Metropolitan at West End, N. Y., and Max M. Matson, Mutual Benefit, Cleveland, will speak on business insurance and its dollar opportunity for every agent every agent.

Mr. Rikelman will tell how to write business insurance on small cases. He once sold \$1 million in one month in New York. Mr. Matson, his company's top producer last year, will tell of new

and profitable fields for additional sales in business insurance.

Pa. Assn. to Elect May 27

Pennsylvania Assn. of Life Under-writers will hold elections of officers at ts annual meeting May 27-28 at Bradford. Tentative plans have been made the eastern general managers conference June 11-12 at the Bedford Springs hotel, Bedford. Chairman is Steacy Webster, Provident Mutual, Pittsburgh.

San Antonio, Tex.—Business insurance was discussed by a panel comprising J. H. Oppenheimer, attorney; Walter Flack, CPA, and Herbert S. Croft, trust officer of Alamo National Bank.

St. Paul—Robert J. Cummings, president of Minnesota Mutual Life, spoke on "Let's Get Our Thinking Straight" at the April meeting.

Dallas—Speaker was Charles E. Gaines, vice-president and agency director for Great National Life.

Butte, Mont.—Charles B. Dobbs has been elected president, William S. Toohey, vice-president, and John Kosena, secretary-treasurer.

Logansport, Ind.—Speaker was Earl Schwal rust officer of Lincoln National Bank of Fo

Princeton, III.—E. W. Lingo, Peoria manager or Retail Credit Co., was the speaker.

Shreveport, La.—J. Luther Jordan, Jr., assistant trust officer of the First National Bank of Shrevesport, spoke.

Stevens Point, Wis. - The Central Wisconsin association heard a talk by E. H. Lattimer, Northwestern Mutual Life, Wausau, Wis.

St. Louis—Arthur F. Preibe, Penn Mutual Life, Rockford, Ill., talked on "My Favorite Fears,"

Austin, Tex.—Bruce Parker, California-Western States Life, San Antonio, suggested agents set up an annual production objective, and break that down into weekly goals.

Pittsburgh—The annual sales congress, gear-ed to the theme "Let's Go—Let's Grow", was addressed by Donald C. Blackwood, general agent for National Life of Vermont and as-sociation president; Frank B. Maher, vice-president of John Hancock; James Eiton Bragg, manager Guardian Life, New York City; William Cooper, Prudential, and A. Jack Nuss-baum, Massachusetts Mutual, Milwaukee.

Toledo, O.—Speaker was Walter G. Voecks, resident of Lutheran Mutual Life of Iowa.

Springfield, III.— Russell W. Huether, Frank-n Life, St. Louis, discussed "How Time Can arn Million Dollar Round Table Membership."

Memphis—Ralph H. Ruch, man Mutual Life at Louisville, Ky., spoke.

Brooklyn—Irving R. Aaronson, Metropolitan, Bernard M. Eiber, Mutual Trust Life, and Carl M. Spero, independent, all of Brooklyn, spoke May 6.

Binghamton, N. Y.—Len Watson, sales promotion manager of Security Mutual, spoke on

Johnstown, Pa.—Ralph G. Englesman, sales consultant, spoke at the 1954 sales congress, attended by 200 delegates from western and central Pennsylvania.

Butler, Pa.—Bert L. Murphy, Jr., Equitable Society, Pittsburgh, spoke May 6 on opportunities in business insurance.

Washington, Pa.—Thomas W. Henry, assistant manager New York Life, Pittsburgh, will sup-plement a talk May 12 with a film showing the progress of a sale.

Beaver Valley, Pa.—Edward D'Emilio, man-ger for Ohio State Life, Pittsburgh, will talk

New Castle, Pa.—Joseph Hetra, Mutual Life, New Brighton, Pa., will talk on automatic prospecting May 13.

Fayette, Pa.—Thomas J. Marsted, Colonial Life, Pittsburgh, will talk May 20.

Oshkosh, Wis.—Fifteen agents from Oshkosh, Fond du Lac, Appleton, Ripon and Berlin are completing two years of LUTC study.

A. L. Senderhuf, associate director of agencies of Wisconsin National Life, serves as instructor. Another class will be formed next

Marshfield, Wis.—David Markwurth, Wisconsin Rapids, was elected president to succeed Arch Stenz, Stevens Point, Conrad C. Sommers, Stevens Point, E. F. Kleinheinz, Marshfield, and D. A. Vaughn, Wisconsin Marshfield, and D. A. Vaughn, Wisconsin Rapids, were named vice-presidents, and Ray Rapius, were hained vice-pleaths, and hay Burchell, Wisconsin Rapids, secretary. Edward C. Schroeder, Appleton, president of the Wisconsin association, was the speaker.

Franklin County, Pa.—Henry E. Niles, vice-president of Baltimore Life, talked on his experiences while serving as a deputy director of the point 4 program in India.

Harrisburg-A Kenneth Homer, district manager of Metropolitan at Johnstown, spoke,

Lancaster, Pa.—Ralph Engelsman, insurance consultant, held his one-day sales school at Franklin & Marshall College.

Lehigh Valley, Pa.—The association attended a sales congress at Reading, conducted by Ralph G. Engelsman, insurance consultant.

Meaville, Pa.—Philip P. Robbins, assistant professor of economics at Alleghany College,

Washington, Pa.—The Washington district of Baltimore Life, of which George J. Mucey is manager, winners of the president's award 1949-51 and 1953, have retired the award from further competition. Albert J. Burns, president of Baltimore Life, presented the award.

West Branch, Pa.—C. Brainerd Metheny, general agent for Fidelity Mutual at Pittsburgh

Pa.—C. Philip Moore, Jr., attorney, wills and their effect on life insur-

Peoria—Alden C. Palmer, board chairman of Insurance Research & Review Service, spoke

Union C&L Names Krauss

The William Krauss Agency, at

Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y., has been appointed general agent on Long Island for general Union Casualty & Life. William Krauss, who heads the agency, entered the business with New England Mutual after World War II service. He is president of Life Supervisors Assn. of Brooklyn and a member of



the board of Life Underwriters Assn. of New York, Brooklyn branch.

Phila. CLUs to Hear McCaffrey

Charles B. McCaffrey, assistant di-rector of agencies of Northwestern Mutual Life, will address the annual spring forum of the Philadelphia CLU chapter May 13 at the Bellevue-Stratford hotel. He will talk on the place business insurance in estate planning.

Beardslee Agency Moves May 24

The William R. Beardslee agency of Lincoln National has not yet moved to its new headquarters as reported in the April 23 issue, but will move on May 24 to 483 Bloomfield avenue, Montclair,

ACTUARIES

CALIFORNIA

COATES, HERFURTH & **ENGLAND**

Consulting Actuaries

San Francisco Denver

Los Angeles

RON STEVER and COMPANY

CONSULTING ACTUARIES EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS H. M. Sarason, F.S.A.
K. C. Stever, C.P.A

Los Angeles and San Francisco

manager of GA. VA.-N.Y.

BOWLES, ANDREWS & TOWNE

Consulting Actuaries Employee Benefit Plans

Atlanta • Richmond • New York

ILLINOIS

CARL A. TIFFANY & CO.

CONSULTING ACTUARIES

211 West Wacker Drive CHICAGO 6 Telephone FRanklin 2-2633

Harry S. Tressel & Associates

Certified Public Accountants and Actuaries 10 S. La Salle St., Chicago 3, Illinois Telephone FRanklin 2-4020 Wm. H. Gillette, C.P.A

CHASE CONOVER & CO.

Consulting Actuaries and Certified Public Accountants M. F. BRENNAN, M.C.A. A. S. BOYD, JR. — KENNETH CAMDEN, C.P.A. Telephone FRanklin 2-3863 Chicago 3, III.

IND. & NEB.

Haight, Davis & Haight, Inc.

Consulting Actuaries ARTHUR M. HAIGHT, President Indianapolis - Omaha

MISSOURI

NELSON and WARREN

Consulting Actuaries Pension Consultants

ST. LOUIS

KANSAS CITY

NEW YORK

Consulting Actuaries Auditors and Accountants

Wolfe, Corcoran & Linder

116 John Street, New York, N. Y.

OKLAHOMA

W. J. BARR CONSULTING ACTUARY

HOME STATE LIFE BUILDING OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

PENNSYLVANIA

FRANK M. SPEAKMAN

CONSULTING ACTUARY ASSOCIATE E. P. Higgins

THE BOURSE

PHILADELPHIA

Convention Dates

May 10-11, Life Advertisers Assn., Southern Round Table, Hermitage hotel, Nashville. May 10-12, 1954 Agency Officers Round Table Williamsburg Inn, Va.

May 13, Florida managers conference, Miami

May 13-15, Florida Assn. of Life Underwriters, annual, Roney Plaza hotel, Miami Beach. May 17-18, Assn. of Life Insurance Counsel, Greenbrier hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

May 19, Southern California area conference.

May 19-21, North Carolina Assn. of Insurance Agents, annual, Carolina hotel, Pinehurst. May 20, Wisconsin Assn. of Life Underwriters, annual, Loraine hotel, Madison.

May 20-21, New York State Assn. of Life Un-derwriters, annual Rochester.

May 21-22, Illinois Assn. of Life Underwriters, annual, Decatur.

May 25-28, Canadian Life Insurance Officers Assn., annual, Seignfory Club, Montebello, P. Q.

May 27-28, Kentucky Assn. of Life Under-writers, annual, Brown hotel, Louisville. May 27-28, Pennsylvania Assn. of Life Un-derwriters, annual, Bradford.

June 2, Fraternal Actuarial Assn., spring meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago. June 3-4, Society of Actuaries, western spring meeting. Edgewater Beach hotel. Chicago. 5, NAIC zone 4, Sheraton-Cadillac hotel,

June 5, NAIC zone 4, Sherance.
Detroit.
June 7-11, National Assn. of Insurance Commissioners, annual, Sheraton-Cadillac hotel,

Detroit.

June 11-12, Eastern General Agents and Manager Conference, Bedford Springs, Pa.

June 14-25, American Life Convention, life officers investment seminar, Beloit College, Leloit, Wis.

June 15-18, Million Dollar Round Table, annual, Hotel del Coronado, Coronado, Cal.

June 17-19, California Assn. of Life Under-Underwriters, annual, Berkeley.

June 17-19, ALC medical section, annual, Grand hotel, Mackinac Island.

June 24-26, Texas Assn. of Life Underwriters, Austin.

June 24-25, Texas Assn. of Life Underwriters, Austin.

June 24-26, Texas Assn. of General Agents & Managers Conference, Austin.

Aug. 11-14, Federation of Insurance Counsel, Schroeder hotel, Milwaukee.

Sept. 13-15, International Claim Assn., annual, Wentworth-By-The-Sea, Portsmouth, N. H.

Sept. 13-15. Bureau of A&H Underwriters, annual, Broadmoor hotel, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Sept. 20-24, National Assn. of Life Underwriters, annual, Boston.
Sept. 27-29, Life Advertisers Assn., Sheraton-Gibson hotel, Cincinnati.

Sept. 27-29, Life Advertisers Assn., Sheraton-Gibson hotel, Cincinnati.
Sept. 27-29, Life Office Management Assn., annual, Shoreham hotel, Washington, D. C. Sept. 27-30, National Fraternal Congress, annual, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City.
Oct. 3-8, ALC, annual, Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago.
Sept. 29-30, Michigan Life Agency Management Conference, Michigan State College.
Oct. 13-15, Assn. of bife Insurance Medical Directors, annual, Royal York hotel, Toronto.
Oct. 21-22, LIAMA Atlantic alumni conference, Rye, N. Y.
Oct. 20-22, Society of Actuaries, Hotel Stafford, Boston.
Oct. 21-23, Mid-West Management Conference, French Lick Springs hotel, French Lick, Ind.
Oct. 26, Northern California agency building conference, Berkeley.
Nov. 8-12, LIAMA, annual, Edgewater Beach hotel, Chicago.
Nov. 15-16, H & A Underwriters Conference, underwriters forum, Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans.
Nov. 17-19, Institute of Home Office Under-

Orleans.

Nov. 17-19, Institute of Home Office Underwriters, annual, Roosevelt hotel, New Orleans.

Nov. 29-Dec. 3, National Assm. of Insurance Commissioners, midwinter, Hotel Commodore, New York City.

Dec. 7-8, Life Insurance Assn., annual, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York City.

Dec. 9, Institute of Life Insurance, annual, Waldorf-Astoria hotel, New York City.

Schwanz Month Sales Set Record Midwestern United Life of Fort Wayne in a sales contest during April celebrating the birthday of President Phil J. Schwanz recorded the largest sales for any month in its history with a total of \$5,234,764. Individual leader was Charles Yerick of Fort Wayne with \$255,105. Leading agency was Koehnlein-Jennings, also of Fort Wayne, with \$2,121,411.

Canada Life Promotes F. B. Clarke

Canada Life has promoted F. B. Clarke from group sales manager for Canada to superintendent of group sales. He joined the department in 1942 and has successively been secretary of group sales and assistant sales man-

National Life Names Saia, Laird, Welman

Dr. John L. Saia has been promoted from assistant to associate medical di-

rector of National Life of Vermont, and Morton A. Laird, vice-president and actuary, and Clyde R. Welman, recently elected vice-president in charge of agencies, habeen elected have serve on the executive committee. Dr. Saia joined the company last year after 17 years of general prac-tice in Barre, Vt.



At the quarterly meeting of directors in Boston, where the elections took place, President Deane C. Davis re-ported sales increased in the first quarter nearly 17%. The interest rate for the first quarter was 3.54% compared with 3.48% for a year ago. The average size policy increased from \$6,249 to \$7,228 in the first three months and 42 new full time agents were appointed.

Wasserman General Agent at Jersey City for Franklin

Franklin Life has appointed Joseph

D. Wasserman general agent at Jersey City, N.J. Starting in the business with



Metropolitan Life in 1936, he was later advanced to assistant manager for that company and in 1949 reand in 1949 resigned to enter the ordinary field. For four years he has been in a super-

J. D. Wasserman visory post with Berkshire Life. He is immediate past president of Hudson County Life Underwriters Assn.

Louis Gregory Elected Lee National President

Louis M. Gregory, with Great Southern of Houston for seven years, has been elected president of Lee National and will assume office May 15, suc-ceeding W. Scott Wilkinson. Mr. Wilkinson has been elected chairman of the board.

Mr. Gregory has been manager of the north Louisiana agency of Great Southern at Shreveport. He is presi-dent of Louisiana Assn. of Life Underwriters

Lee National, which was organized at Shreveport in 1948, plans to expand by entering Arkansas, Mississippi, and Texas and by increasing its capital and surplus to more than \$600,000.

Wohlgemuth Covered LIC

The account of the annual meeting of the Life Insurers Conference that appeared in last week's issue was written by George E. Wohlgemuth, editor of The Life Insurer and Cincinunderwarter. His "by-line" was in-advertently omitted. Mr. Wohlgemuth has been covering these meetings for many years.

Hielscher Gets La. Post

Great Southern Life of Houston has named Charles N. Hielscher manager for northern Louisiana, with head-quarters at Shreveport. He joined the company in 1951 as an agent and went to the home office early this year as a district manager in the sales training department. He currently is vice-president of Central Texas Life Undewrit-

Late News Bulletins . . .

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1)

mittee members on the idea that the administration's rensurance proposal would provide for expansion of health coverage.

"There is no such provision in the bill," he said, "unless the \$25 million is to be used to supplement excess claims paid by the companies." He pointed out that these excessive claims would either have to be subsidized or the companies would have to raise their rates. The latter course would put A&H coverage out of the reach of the wage earners who need it. The \$25 million fund is supposed to be kept intact, Mr. Murphy pointed out.

Dolliver wanted to know what the state commissioners are doing about policy cancellations but Mr. Murphy contended these are only a minor part of the over-all picture and that it is impossible to eliminate all abuses. Dolliver suggested that the commissioners want to retain power and jurisdiction over insurers. Mr. Murphy said they are interested in continuing regulation at the state level. His formal presentation followed the lines of his presentation at the senate health subcommittee recently.

Sell Pa. Mutual Life Guaranty Fund Interest

The financial interests controlling the majority of the outstanding shares of the guaranty fund of Pennsylvania Mutual Life have disposed of their interests to Western & Southern Life. A further announcement will be made concerning any changes affecting Pennsylvania Mutual.

At the end of 1953, Pennsylvania Mutual had assets of \$8,096,969, and insurance in force of \$51,0160,245, \$23,313,000 of which was ordinary and the balance industrial.

The company has a guaranty fund of \$263,630, consisting of \$10 par shares on which holders are entitled to 3% semi-annually.

U.S.Life Names General Agent at Cincinnati

United States Life has appointed the Robert J. Sullivan agency as general agent at Cincinnati. Mr. Sullivan has represented several companies on a brokerage basis for 10 years.

Myrick Issues Letter on NALU Location

NEW YORK-Julian S. Myrick, Mutual Life, past president of NALU and a member of its headquarters location committee, has written to the presidents of all local and state associations, with copies to national committeemen, secretaries and all national council members, giving in detail his reasons for believing that NALU headquarters should not be moved out of the New York City area. He stresses the absence of any convincing reason for moving from the area where NALU has been located for nearly 65 years and points out the value of NALU's close relationship with company organizations here and the fact that a move would involve the risk of losing LUTC as a close associate and tenant, separation from the New York state association and its important work with New York state legislation, losing New York's accessibility for committee meetings attended by NALU staff members, disruption of NALU's executive and clerical staff, and the cost of moving, estimated at \$25,000 to \$35,000, which cannot be financed from building fund money."

N. Y. Fines Two A&H Insurers

The New York department has fined American Casualty \$3,400 and Higman, Neilson, Whitridge & Reid of Boston, its agent, \$2,200 after it was determined that they had issued policies not approved by the department and had charged rates less than those on file. Mutual Benefit H&A was fined \$5,000 and its general agent, Jim C. Brock of Utica, \$2,000 for issuing policies at rates below those on file with the department.

Union Mutual Promotes Seavey, Miller

Union Mutual Life has promoted Charles H. Seavey to 2nd vice-president in charge of the sickness and accident department and Richard I. Miller 2nd vice-president in charge of sales promotion and advertising. Mr. Seavey has been manager of the A&S department and Mr. Miller has been director of sales promotion.

Recap Union Labor for '53

Union Labor's group insurance in force almost tripled in the last five years and totaled \$503 million at the end of 1953, up 37%. Individual amounted to \$37,283,251 to bring to total insurance in force to \$540,313,318, up \$134,537,085. Income from premiums, investments and other sources increased 55% to \$19,270,817, of which \$10,832,326 were in A&H premiums. Benefit payments to living policy-holders totaled \$10,999,278, and death noters totaled \$10,399,276, and death payments were \$4,152,698. Assets totaled \$20,245,842, up 16%, and liabilities were \$15,715,587. Surplus increased \$277,718 to \$4,530,255.

Postal Advances Margolis

Postal Life has appointed Lester E. Margolis assistant general agent in the

Greenberg & Rhein agency at New Haven. He joined the agency in 1951 after service with the navy and Bank-ers National Life.

Tax Talk at Milwaukee

Milwaukee CLU chapter at its last meeting of the season heard explana-tions of some of the proposed internal revenue code revisions by Richard E. Teschner, attorney and former tax counsel for the Wisconsin tax department.

Clarence W. Wyatt, vice-president of the John Hancock group department, spoke at a brokers' seminar in Indianapolis April 28. About 100 property and casualty agents attended. Guest of honor was Commissioner Wells. 7, 1954

sal would

million is e pointed d or the put A&H 5 million

oout poliart of the iver sugover inon at the station at

f shares their inbe made

and the

i general

ALU and ne presiitteemen, asons for ew York ing from and the

s out the and the associate mportant for com-LU's ex-

Higman, termined charged and its es below

president iller 2nd avey has ector of

at New in 1951 d Bank-

its last explanainternal chard E. ner tax depart-

resident departninar in 00 propttended issioner *Minnesota *North Dakota *South Dakota *Montana
*Wyoming *Idaho *Washington *Oregon *California

CONSIDER YOURSELF IN THE AGENT'S PLACE

That is exactly what we at the Provident strive to do, when executing the daily transactions with our field force. This enjoyable undertaking in human relations promotes the good-will and harmonious relationship that exist between the Home Office and our field. It's the small things such as this that contribute to making our field force one of the most successful in the business.

There are opportunities for qualified men, who want success with the Provident, in any one of the "Provident States".



The Provident Life Insurance Company
Bismarck, North Dakota
Joseph Dickman, Vice President

Life-Accident-Health-Hospitalization-Annuities-Pension Trust

*"The Provident States"

ATLANTIC CURRENTS

New Agency Program Has Attractive Features

Atlantic Life has just inaugurated a new agency development plan. Among its important features are:

- 1. Guaranteed Income
- 2. Company Assisted Prospecting
- 3. A Sound Training Schedule
- 4. Instruction and Field Supervision

This plan, designed to develop life underwriters on a professional, career basis, is Atlantic's latest addition to its program of continuing progress.

ATLANTIC LIFE

INSURANCE COMPANY HOME OFFICE: Richmond, Virginia

More than a Half Century of Service



"People must feel before they see . . . when this happens they are aroused to action"

WASHINGTON'S significant words strike home to the man who feels and as a consequence sees . . . now is the time to act, in order to provide himself a profitable future. We have opportunities in the rich region west of the Mississippi for the type of man geared to general agent capacity. Information about yourself will be held in strictest confidence.

National Reserve's present one hundred and fiftyfive million dollar organization is moving ahead in a tremendous expansion development. Send now for detailed information without obligation.

Write W. E. Moore, Agey. V.P., Agey Hq., Topeka S. H. Witmer, Chm. of the Board, H. O. Chapman, Pres.



One of America's Leading Fraternal Life Insurance Societies



The Aid Association furnishes up-to-date sales kits, numerous promotional items, and modern plans of insurance to assist its field men in their selling efforts. New representatives attend Home Office indoctrination schools, and are further trained by their general agents, and through Home Office correspondence courses.

Aid Association for Lutherans

Legal Reserve Fraternal Life Insurance Home Office: Appleton, Wisconsin



their future

Behind the happiness and security of most American families is a man who understands their problems—a man who counsels and helps them plan for a more secure future . . . the Life Underwriter.

Today's agent has the opportunity to be well equipped to map constructive programs for his policyholders. That's where Company training programs, courses of study for C.L.U., and the L.U.T.C. courses fit into the picture. As a result of this continuing study and his personal interest in his prospect, he is able to render a very great service to those whom he contacts.

Provident Mutual

Life Insurance Company
OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

• Each of us in the life insurance business has a continuing responsibility: to render professional services to the millions of free Americans who stand to benefit by our counsel. Let us not neglect our responsibilities—and our opportunities.